

Provider Course Evaluations

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

ressed	Gained useful knowledge, skills and understandings	Materials and strategies used were appropriate and useful	Presenter/facilitator ensured effective learning experience	Advertising material accurately described course	Participants put learning into practice			
	Gaine	Ma	Pre	Adv		What helped/hindered the implementation of your learning	Useful aspects of the course/ program for you	Participant in this course had an effect on student learning

4	4	4	3	3	Yes			
4	5	5	3	4	Yes	There were excellent examples and resources	Behaviour and autism	Yes within PLSP
5	5	4	4	5	Yes	The ability to engage with the online process allo wed me time to revisit and record notes or consider aspects relating to students in my teaching cont r aspects relating to students in my teaching context. ext.	The contextual notion of Austism as a learning pro cess for both teacher and student.	Having a student in my care with ASD, I am able to apply relevant strategies to supporting him in the classroom context. The students behaviours have e classroom context. The students behaviours have shifted by providing a more structured matrix, of being able to differentiate when the student exhib shifted by providing a more structured matrix, of being able to differentiate when the student exhibits behaviours over the condition itself. being able to differentiate when the student exhibits behaviours over the condition itself. its behaviours over the condition itself.



4	4	4	4	5	Yes	Some of the recommended resources were strongly pu shed and this was off putting at times., while the lists at the end of the course notes were useful. lists at the end of the course notes were useful.	This course gave useful strategies to use in a var iety of situations when dealing with students on the spectrum, and not on as well. he spectrum, and not on as well.	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Allowed me to further my knowledge on Inclusion an d gain an understanding of why children on the spectrum respond in certain ways. ctrum respond in certain ways.	the strategies that were given were very useful an d were implemented within our classroom setting.	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This helped my learning by giving me strategies to use with children in my class and also watch for students that may be on the spectrum. students that may be on the spectrum.	The strategies and tools for working with children on the Autism spectrum. Sue spoke with knowledge and told real life stories so as to gain knowledge and told real life stories so as to gain knowledge about students. about students.	Yes as I have started to use strategies in my clas sroom and it has made a huge difference.
5	5	5	5	5	No			



n Disora	1er							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This was an online course which provided me with t he opportunity to pace the lessons at my leisure. It also allowed time to implement some of the sug It also allowed time to implement some of the suggested strategies before beginning the next lesson. gested strategies before beginning the next lesson.	Sue's advice and strategies relating to students w ith an ASD diagnosis were practical and relatively easy to employ. Her presentations were logical an easy to employ. Her presentations were logical and reassuring, which empowered me to feel capable and confident to implement and accept a trial and e d reassuring, which empowered me to feel capable and confident to implement and accept a trial and error approach with different students. nd confident to implement and accept a trial and error approach with different students. rror approach with different students.	I believe that if I am able to implement some of t he strategies in order to maintain calm and settled learning environments, then this will ultimately d learning environments, then this will ultimately impact the learning and happiness of all students in the classroom or playground. impact the learning and happiness of all students in the classroom or playground. in the classroom or playground.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The course gave me positive learning tools which h ave helped me understand and improved the way I teach. ach.	Yes. As I have a better understanding that reflex back to my teaching skills and lesson planning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	You can not download the lectures to refer back to over time.	Understanding Autism as a whole.	As my understanding of autism improved, the studen ts on the spectrum performances and learning have improved significantly. improved significantly.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Disord	ler					-	-	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Helped - hands on, practical advice provided on cl assroom and student behaviour management strategies. S.	The practical advice given and the explanations of autism behaviours.	Helpd to engage and manage students with autism
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	4	5	4	Yes	I work in an SSP so was able to put into practice suggested teaching methodology following the course. e.		
5	4	4	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			Yes!
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	this was a very practical learning experience & I was able to develop teaching strategies to meet and understanding children's learning styles across d understanding children's learning styles across a range of abilities a range of abilities	establishing and implementing inclusive and positi ve interactions to engage children especially chn with ASD with ASD	I can now manage challenging behaviours through es tablishing and negotiating through the use of visual support cards, strategies to allow time for chi al support cards, strategies to allow time for children to self-regulate and to understand behaviours that may lead to a meltdown Idren to self-regulate and to understand behaviours that may lead to a meltdown s that may lead to a meltdown
5	5	5	5	5	No	I haven't had to teach students with Autism yet bu t looking forward to using my knowledge when needed. d.	The take-away resources were very helpful.	No because I haven't needed to use my knowledge ye t but I am sure it will when the time comes.



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The way the learning was put into practice was by discussing with the educators and asking them to use the strategies learned se the strategies learned	Definitelybecause if I'm aware of the strategie s that can be used to help children, I can ensure that educators are also aware of them and we can w that educators are also aware of them and we can work with families to provide consistency of approach in dealing with behavioural challenges. ork with families to provide consistency of approach in dealing with behavioural challenges. ch in dealing with behavioural challenges.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :91% No :9%		
	Overall S	core: 4.72	2/5 from 23	evaluations				

01/01/2016 to 31/12/2016 - Online Making it a Success

4	4	3	3	3	Yes	I enjoyed the online nature of the course, and the ability to do it in my own time, over the course of 4 weeks. of 4 weeks.	Seeing a range of strategies being used with diffe rent students on the spectrum.	Yes, I learnt a few new strategies for dealing wit hindividual students in different classes.
4	4	4	3	4	Yes		Simply being reminded and revisiting the basic nee ds of children with autism. A great refresher	
5	5	4	4	5	Yes	Time constraints within the classroom, lack of app ropriate resources/areas within the classroom.	Understanding different options available and if o ne thing isn't working to try something different. To learn about the student and use approaches in To learn about the student and use approaches in line with them. line with them.	Student has been given more appropriate activities for learning style.



Snectrum Disorder

 JISULU					1			
5	4	5	4	5	Yes	More hands on physical resources would have helped my implementation.	This allowed me to connect and realise what the st ruggles were for the boy in my class that has mild autism. There were some strategies that I was abl autism. There were some strategies that I was able to put into place to assist him in his learning and within his self regulation. e to put into place to assist him in his learning and within his self regulation. and within his self regulation.	
4	4	4	4	5	Yes			
4	5	5	4	5	Yes		Accessibility of the coure online	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The ideas presented in the course were practical, and do-able with children I currently work with.		Not sure yet, but I believe it will
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		It provided different ways to teach children with autism	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The fact that it could be done week by week and pr acticed at my workplace with specific children in mind. mind.	That it was specific to my needs in the workplace of practical and useful strategies to use with children in my care. Idren in my care.	Yes. Because I was able to implement many of the s trategies and aid the participation in class of many different children with various needs. It help any different children with various needs. It helped me notice and understand different behaviours more readily. ed me notice and understand different behaviours more readily. ore readily.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			

Created on 23/07/2019



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter was fabulous and I could stop and re wind the video at any point to that I could take notes. otes.	The Practical strategies provided and the clear de scriptions.	It will have an effect on the students I teach as I put some of the strategies into place.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Nothing, the online presentations were perfect	The practical strategies I was able to take away t o apply to my autistic students	Yes it has had a major impact, as I apply the stra tegies I learnt to the autistic students it means the whole class is more settled. the whole class is more settled.
 5	5	4	5	5	No	It helped that I could do this course online, as I have just moved to the country and as yet need to gain some more teaching practice. gain some more teaching practice.	I gained a much better understanding of autism and ways of working better with autistic students in the classroom. I wish I had know many of the point the classroom. I wish I had know many of the points and ideas raised before. s and ideas raised before.	I believe that it certainly will.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		handouts and printables and examples and hands on strategies	yes - I have a child placed in my class with auti sm so have gained lots of strategies to use to aid his learning. his learning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Spectrum Disorder

m	UISOR	ier —							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies were extremely helpful. The clear guidelines in understanding the cause and effect of the behaviour and understanding the child's acti f the behaviour and understanding the child's action were quite helpful in planning appropriate activities for the children. Consequently, the childr on were quite helpful in planning appropriate activities for the children. Consequently, the children were better supported. vities for the children. Consequently, the children were better supported. en were better supported.	The proposed strategies. I was able to better unde rstand the indicators and cater for them. The child's behaviour and the signs were quite clear and Id's behaviour and the signs were quite clear and I was able to recognise the cause of the behaviour, plan strategies and implement the plans. As a r I was able to recognise the cause of the behaviour, plan strategies and implement the plans. As a result, the children in my care were supported. , plan strategies and implement the plans. As a result, the children in my care were supported. esult, the children in my care were supported.	Yes. The growth and development of essential skill s in the child as a result of the implementation of suggested strategies. f suggested strategies.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies discussed were very practical and p lainly stated. Many of them I was already utilising, however I definitely learnt new strategies whic g, however I definitely learnt new strategies which were/will be helpful. h were/will be helpful.	The fact that Sue Larkey spoke from a teacher's pe rspective. She has worked in classrooms with students on the autism spectrum for many years and thus nts on the autism spectrum for many years and thus has an excellent understanding of what may work well, and what to avoid, and why. has an excellent understanding of what may work well, and what to avoid, and why. ell, and what to avoid, and why.	Yes. I now have more knowledge than I did previous ly, which I intend to put into practice, and this can only benefit my students. can only benefit my students.

Created on 23/07/2019



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I loved that I could be at home to do this and the next day I would try a new idea	That we were given ideas to try in our classrooms	Yes as I tried ideas and resources that helped my students to learn
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Easy skills and strategies to implemet	New strategies	Yes, i was able to cater for a larger range of dif ferences within the classroom
5	5	4	5	5	Yes	not being in the room with the child with Autism t o fully implement what was learnt	A greater understanding of children with Autism Sp ectrum Disorder to assist these children with their everyday learning r everyday learning	Having gained a in-depth understanding of how to implement strategies as well as how to adapt these strategies to meet the needs of each individual c strategies to meet the needs of each individual child has lead to greater success with the child's learning. hild has lead to greater success with the child's learning. learning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The strategies provided.	Yes, observations.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	was great to be self paced at own time. This allow ed working families to study without any impact on work or family life. Was able to implement straig work or family life. Was able to implement straight away due to self paced and with children of different abilities ht away due to self paced and with children of different abilities ferent abilities	reminding of how important visuals are with childr en of different abilities. Informing me to wait for response with children of different needs for th r response with children of different needs for them to process what I had just said before I quickly speak again. em to process what I had just said before I quickly speak again. y speak again.	Yes as other colleagues at work as I spoke to them about on line learning listened and took information for their rooms. WE also discussed as room dif ion for their rooms. WE also discussed as room different aspects that could be applied to different children. ferent aspects that could be applied to different children. children.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies are very easy to set up and very re late-able to the students in my class.	The useful strategies that I can put in place with in the classroom.	Students have been more settled and able to concen trate on the tasks given.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	To gain a better understanding of students on the spectrum and finding out the best tools and strategies that work best for them as a individual. gies that work best for them as a individual.	Using a monotone voice Learn about their special i nterest. Building a rapport with the child. Once the child is calm and used to routine, then can mak he child is calm and used to routine, then can make a changes Writing a social story when teacher away Toileting before lessons is better Changing the e a changes Writing a social story when teacher away Toileting before lessons is better Changing the e a changes Writing a social story when teacher away Toileting before lessons is better Changing the structure rather than the student Behaviour serve ay Toileting before lessons is better Changing the structure rather than the student Behaviour serve structure rather than the student Behaviour serve	Yes the students are much more settled and happier therefore learning is taking place. The class runs a lot smoother :) s a lot smoother :)



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I was able to see while doing the course exactly h ow I would be able to implement the strategies in my service when I returned. There was nothing that my service when I returned. There was nothing that hindered the implementation. hindered the implementation.	The practical strategies that were explained in a way that made them applicable to my practice.	The course impacted on my learning as the strategi es I implemented have improved my interactions and strategies to use with children on the Autism Spe strategies to use with children on the Autism Spectrum. ctrum.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			Absolutely beneficial in gaining skills to improve my ability to teach children that have been diagnosed with Autism. osed with Autism.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		This course was easy to listen to and very practic al for the classroom situation. Useful and enjoyable le	Definitely as I am more aware of how to encourage my Autistic student to participate in learning



Snectrum Disorder

n I	JISOL	ier							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	My colleague and I purchased many of the sensory e quipment together for our children as we both completed this course together. Consistency hindered leted this course together. Consistency hindered the implementation - working with 4 staff within the room. However I will be completing the student p the implementation -working with 4 staff within the room. However I will be completing the student profile that was supplied in the course .Hopefully e room. However I will be completing the student profile that was supplied in the course .Hopefully rofile that was supplied in the course .Hopefully	This course was outstanding! I learnt so many simp le practical skills and ideas and a deeper understanding of the complexities of children on the spec anding of the complexities of children on the spectrum. Links to resources to purchase to extend learning or to support sensory issues. Reflective qu trum. Links to resources to purchase to extend learning or to support sensory issues. Reflective questions to make you think about your personal rout arning or to support sensory issues. Reflective questions to make you think about your personal rout estions to make you think about your personal rout	Yes. This is ongoing as I work wth other staff to address areas raised with the training. Having a student profile that states their sensory needs an student profile that states their sensory needs and how to support these needs will help with consistency. I have implemented having a monotone voice d how to support these needs will help with consistency. I have implemented having a monotone voice and using the chid's name first in the conversati tency. I have implemented having a monotone voice and using the chid's name first in the conversati and using the chid's name first in the conversati
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Sue is an excellent presenter and I have successfu Ily used many of the the strategies in my work with children. h children.	Yes, improvement in general behavior and learning.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			

Created on 23/07/2019



 					The second		1	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Doing the course online and spread out over 6 week s was an advantage as after each module was complete I had the opportunity to reflect on how the inf te I had the opportunity to reflect on how the information could be used within our education environment. ormation could be used within our education environment. nment.	The resources provided - tips and strategies shee ts etc are extremely practical and are great check in tools for educators and parents. .Over time, f in tools for educators and parents. .Over time, for different student's needs I have referred back to these on many occasions. or different student's needs I have referred back to these on many occasions. to these on many occasions.	Simplified communication strategies have engage un derstanding and improved learning outcomes. Sensory Issues information - recognising and providing f y Issues information - recognising and providing for individual needs in this domain has enabled greater group participation. or individual needs in this domain has enabled greater group participation. ater group participation.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Gave me a thorough understanding of why students p resent with certain behaviours.	Better understanding of what student's behaviour c ould be trying to tell us.	Yes! I feel like I have a more deeper understandin g and lots of practical tools to use in future.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Very clear and practical information was offered. I loved the fact that Sue gave lots of examples of management strategies as no single strategy will management strategies as no single strategy will continue to work with an ASD child. continue to work with an ASD child.	Many practical examples shared.	Yes, I have ASD students in my class every year an d this course gave me the confidence to handle their issues or concerns appropriately, keeping the s ir issues or concerns appropriately, keeping the student on task as much as possible. tudent on task as much as possible.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes		I found this online course so helpful in explainin g the overview of the broad Autism spectrum. Sue was so helpful with so many different scenarios and as so helpful with so many different scenarios and strategies in my classroom and I have used them already. I found her insights clear and simple to f strategies in my classroom and I have used them already. I found her insights clear and simple to follow and implement. Iready. I found her insights clear and simple to follow and implement. ollow and implement.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Nothing, it was very well delivered	Strategies for differentiating expectations for st udents with ASD. Also learning what are triggers for ASD students. or ASD students.	It has been very helpful in modifying my teaching strategies for an ASD student in my class.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Her clear and practical strategies are easy to use and implement.	All of the course!! She was very clear and gave lo ts of practical suggestions and strategies and reinforced prior learning done in the course. nforced prior learning done in the course.	Yes, it has helped me integrate some strategies in my teaching which will assist students with ASD. It also helped me gain a greater understanding of It also helped me gain a greater understanding of the needs and behaviours of children with ASD. the needs and behaviours of children with ASD.



 UISOLU								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Helped: * handout *enthusiastic presenter *interes ting case studies *relevant homework tasks *useful ideas and strategies ideas and strategies	I enjoyed working through the course at home and a t my own pace. The handout was extremely useful and it contained all the relevant information so I c d it contained all the relevant information so I could listen carefully and engage with the presenter. The presenters knowledge and expertise was impr ould listen carefully and engage with the presenter. The presenters knowledge and expertise was impressive. r. The presenters knowledge and expertise was impressive. essive.	By completing this course I now feel better equipp ed to work with children on the ASD spectrum.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	practical strategies	teaching/classroom strategies	student engagement
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	it helped me understand students in my class and w ays to better educate them.	it was clear and focused on the topics.	Yes very much. it has assisted me to better unders tand my students and inform my teaching practice and how I shape my lessons. nd how I shape my lessons.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have tried a few strategies, the thing that hind ered the implementation was working on a casual basis and therefore not being able to create routine sis and therefore not being able to create routines and work with the students on a regular basis. s and work with the students on a regular basis.	Coming away with a variety of strategies and tools to explore/implement in the classroom with students who have ASD. ts who have ASD.	I believe it has made me more patient when dealing with students who have ASD and approaching them with different strategies rather than my initial in ith different strategies rather than my initial instinct to react. I am aiming to be more proactive. stinct to react. I am aiming to be more proactive.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have found that I have been able to share and de monstrate the strategies that Sue Larkey provided/suggested (particularly in the 3rd session) with o suggested (particularly in the 3rd session) with other educators in my centre as we work collaboratively to ensure the inclusion and support of childr ther educators in my centre as we work collaboratively to ensure the inclusion and support of children with additional needs (not just ASD) within our vely to ensure the inclusion and support of children with additional needs (not just ASD) within our en with additional needs (not just ASD) within our	Being given new and different techniques to utilis e with children with additional needs to help support their inclusion and participation within the p ort their inclusion and participation within the program. In addition to being reassured that as every child with or without additional needs is diffe rogram. In addition to being reassured that as every child with or without additional needs is diffe rogram. In addition to being reassured that as every child with or without additional needs is different; not every technique will be effective or con ry child with or without additional needs is different; not every technique will be effective or con rent; not every technique will be effective or con	yes; as I have been able to implement some of the techniques that were suggested with children with and without additional needs and have been able to and without additional needs and have been able to see changes in behaviours, their attention to details and ability to concentrate longer to achieve see changes in behaviours, their attention to details and ability to concentrate longer to achieve the desired outcomes for experiences. ails and ability to concentrate longer to achieve the desired outcomes for experiences. the desired outcomes for experiences.
-	3	3	3	5	5			Tanahing strategies and	
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Reflecting upon my teaching practice and implement ing the strategies.	Teaching strategies and practical ideas Monthly ne wsletters that are sent	Yes. I create a learning goal in my PDP and had my lesson observed by my supervisor.

Created on 23/07/2019



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	There are some advantages and disadvantges of any program and knowing some strategies for dealing with ASD students was helpful and it helped me inthe th ASD students was helpful and it helped me inthe school situaion whereby I could modify to suit my students to achieve desired outcome. school situaion whereby I could modify to suit my students to achieve desired outcome. y students to achieve desired outcome.	Resources that were presented in the online cours e were useful . It had supporting resources that would help in developing programs for students wit would help in developing programs for students with ASD and attend to their individual needs. h ASD and attend to their individual needs.	Yes, it has increased my knowledge about Students with ASD and I feel more confident when working with these students. I am better equipped with strat th these students. I am better equipped with strategies and Iam able to cater for these students more effectively. egies and Iam able to cater for these students more effectively. e effectively.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	lack of casual time employed	all of it	yes , getting better pupil participation.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		All of the strategies given to help with students on the spectrum. This gave me some very practical ideas to use in my classroom ideas to use in my classroom	Yes, my students are responding better and have im proved
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		resources available	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



mIJ	nusura	ler							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course information provided a useful insight i nto the lives of those with autism and their families. It not only provided the background informati ies. It not only provided the background information, it shared useful tips on how to support these students in the classroom environment. From their on, it shared useful tips on how to support these students in the classroom environment. From their sensory needs to visual guides it was so helpful! students in the classroom environment. From their sensory needs to visual guides it was so helpful! sensory needs to visual guides it was so helpful!	Everything! Can't wait to do more! So engaging and inspiring. All the content was delivered in an understandable and adaptable way. derstandable and adaptable way.	Absolutely! I am looking forward to enrolling in s imilar courses to continue gaining further knowledge in special education. ge in special education.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Learning at slower pace - one module per week was great .	Learning strategies to cope with real life situati ons.	
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course was a great reminder of strategies and resources to use with affected students. The presentation of the course was effective and resources ntation of the course was effective and resources and course notes were available. and course notes were available.	It was online and I was able to complete it in my own time when it suited me.	Yes, I believe being reminded of these strategies has meant that I am implementing them daily and reducing anxiety and confusion for targeted students ducing anxiety and confusion for targeted students.
	5	5	4	5	5	Yes	Having regular ongoing access to resources via the website and books and print off tips.	Strategies to assist the children with challenging behaviours such as visual sequencing, sensory toys, visual timers and reward charts. s, visual timers and reward charts.	Yes, by giving me the tools to support the childre n in my care that meets their individual needs.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	online learning was great		



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Time hinders the implication, time to prepare reso urces, and implement correctly. Little dot point reminders given out in the course, helps in remind reminders given out in the course, helps in reminding me of strategies that I should be using. ing me of strategies that I should be using.	Strategies to deal with meltdowns, knowing when it is a meltdown or a tantrum, the difference between boys and girls with ASD. n boys and girls with ASD.	Yes, I have been able to manage the students with ASD in the class better with less meltdowns which has been positive for all students. has been positive for all students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Useful, practical strategies that could be impleme nted in the classroom easily.	Yes. My relationship with ASD students was enhance d due to a better understanding of their needs.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This was a fantastic course. The pace and examples used enabled greater understanding.	The strategies given to try with students with Aut ism. Also the importance of individualised programs. s.	Very much so. I have reflected on ideas and starte d using them already and have noted greater engagement and behavioural improvement. ment and behavioural improvement.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	We were provided with a lot of extra information t hat we could take into our classrooms in the form of handouts that can be put into our various progr of handouts that can be put into our various programs. ams.	The information we were provided with was extremel y helpful, as well as practical to us in the classroom setting. Being an online course was great to room setting. Being an online course was great to because it allowed me to work through the course at my own pace. because it allowed me to work through the course at my own pace. t my own pace.	I think it has because my knowledge has increased, & my confidence has also increased with regards to knowing that what I was doing with these student o knowing that what I was doing with these students was not incorrect, but there are many ways I can make it work even better. s was not incorrect, but there are many ways I can make it work even better. make it work even better.



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	5	5	5	5	Yes	The clear guidelines helped a lot, as well as the caveats about what works and when.	Hints about what motivates students with Autism to behave as they do.	I feel more 'in tune' with the students with Autis m in my class, and feel I understand them more and can hence manage their behaviour/learning to a gr can hence manage their behaviour/learning to a greater degree. eater degree.
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue was interesting and enthusiastic in her approa ch to the modules and articulated her words well and used appropriate hand gestures, facial expressi nd used appropriate hand gestures, facial expression and body language to add emphasis to the content. This in turn enhanced my ability to be attentiv on and body language to add emphasis to the content. This in turn enhanced my ability to be attentive and take in this new knowledge. t. This in turn enhanced my ability to be attentive and take in this new knowledge. e and take in this new knowledge.	Sue described easy strategies that can be used on a daily basis that didn't require too many costly resources. She explained the reason for the behavi resources. She explained the reason for the behaviour which allowed my understanding of autism to be broadened. our which allowed my understanding of autism to be broadened. broadened.	Yes it has enhanced my knowledge of autism and has enabled me to develop new and effective ways of educating and providing quality care for children educating and providing quality care for children under the spectrum. under the spectrum.
4	4	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



4	5	4	5	4	Yes	The strategies were great, and obviously specific to the needs of Autism Spectrum disorder. The techniques to help with communication were very helpf hniques to help with communication were very helpful and the strategies could be adapted for many students in the classroom environment. ul and the strategies could be adapted for many students in the classroom environment. udents in the classroom environment.	Strategies to implement into my classroom that cou ld be used for Nero-typical students, the easy access to the course and help line. Sue's presenting ess to the course and help line. Sue's presenting skills and her ability to help see things from the child's point of view were very beneficial. skills and her ability to help see things from the child's point of view were very beneficial. e child's point of view were very beneficial.	At this point in time, I am not sure that it has i mpacted, however, I definitely have greater empathy and awareness of the needs of student with Autis y and awareness of the needs of student with Autism, and I am aware of resources, strategies and materials that I can use to help students with learni m, and I am aware of resources, strategies and materials that I can use to help students with learning needs. erials that I can use to help students with learning needs. ng needs.
4	5	4	5	4	Yes	N/A	Visual Aides Practical Applications for my student s	Yes I have used some of the strategies with my stu dents.
4	5	5	5	4	Yes	I loved how flexible the course was to complete.	The real and practical strategies that were sugges ted and the acceptance that teaching students with learning difficulties and disorders requires forg learning difficulties and disorders requires forgiveness of ourselves as teachers. iveness of ourselves as teachers.	I think it has had a huge impact on how I address student learning needs. I can tell that I am attempting a number of new strategies to attempt to add pting a number of new strategies to attempt to address and handle the issues I am faced with. ress and handle the issues I am faced with.
4	5	4	5	4	Yes	The great ongoing e-mails from course provider wit h resource lists and purchase details.	It really helped me to understand Autism and child ren on the spectrum.	It was a great learning experience, delivered in a convenient, and easy to follow format.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	developing and implementing teaching strategies to support the learning of students with a disability Y	Undertaking professional learning programs designe d to address identified student learning needs	through the selection and use of relevant teaching strategies for students with specific learning needs, they are able to engage in classroom activit eeds, they are able to engage in classroom activities and interact positively in classroom settings ies and interact positively in classroom settings
5	5	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	I am anticipating an influx of children with autis m next year and so did the course with them in mind. d.	told to talk like a GPS, remembering children with autism always replace one behaviour with another, new information about girls with autism, regular new information about girls with autism, regular practical examples of class room strategies. practical examples of class room strategies.	I believe it will next year when I have children w ith autism in my class.
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Regular opportunities to ask questions and clarify understanding was helpful when engaging in the learning. arning.	Practical applications and advice was helpful afte r the course.	I was better able to meet the needs of all student s in my class because of this program. It was helpful to be able to identify triggers of students an ful to be able to identify triggers of students and reduce anxiety in the room. d reduce anxiety in the room.



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Image: Second									
44554YesAs and strategies to use in the classroomhelpful and effective for my ASD student455554YesYesAs and strategies to use in the classroomhelpful and effective for my ASD student455554YesYesSeeing true accounts (i.e. videos) of students with h ASD in the classroom allowed me to clearly see how to implement certain strategies that were addresed and region with students of various needs and abilities, including those with ASD.Yes, I have been able to implement strategies the throughout the course. I feel more confi ensuring students with ASD are able to full ensuring students with ASD are able to full addresed and taught throughout the course. sed and taught throughout the course. sed and taught throughout the course. D.Were students with ASD are able to full ensuring students with ASD. D.55544YesThat the course was online and could be done at an offerent sections and you did not have to do them all at once. m all at once. m all at once. m all at once.Understanding the behaviours associated with Autis m and learning how to deal with this disorder.Yes it will in the fully with student that are sensitive of time dealing with children that are sensitive	5	5	5	5	4	Yes	n to and understand. Being able to access it at any time (within the six week time frame) was very ny time (within the six week time frame) was very convenient.	practical and user f	ent extremely valuable. This has been evident through the successful implementation of a number of s ugh the successful implementation of a number of strategies, and further understanding of possible reasons behind behaviours. With this extended knowl trategies, and further understanding of possible reasons behind behaviours. With this extended knowledge, I've been able to plan more effectively and easons behind behaviours. With this extended knowledge, I've been able to
55544YesSeeing true accounts (i.e. videos) of students with h ASD in the classroom allowed me to clearly see how to implement certain strategies that were addre ow to implement certain strategies that were addre ow to implement certain strategies that were addressed and taught throughout the course.Listening to the stories of students with ASD, vid eos of true classroom settings with students of various needs and abilities, including those with ASDYes, I have been able to implement strategie ensuring students with ASD are able to full ensuring activities and achieve lead outcomes as best they can.55544YesThat the course was online and could be done at an and y time or place. Also that it was broken down into different sections and you did not have to do the mail at once.Understanding the behaviours associated with Autis m and learning how to deal with this disorder.Yes it will in the future when dealing with children that are sensitive end mail at once.	4	4	5	5	4	Yes	making small changes to my classroom regularly	ASD and strategies	•
55544YesSeeing true accounts (i.e. videos) of students with h ASD in the classroom allowed me to clearly see how to implement certain strategies that were addre out to implement certain strategies that were addressed and taught throughout the course. ssed and taught throughout the course. ssed and taught throughout the course. sed and taught throughout the course. D.students with ASD, vid eos of true classroom settings with students of various needs and abilities, including those with ASD. D.ht throughout the course. ensuring students with ASD are able to full ensuring students with ASD. and abilities, including those with ASD. D.ht throughout the course. ensuring students with ASD. ensuring students with ASD. ensuring students with ASD. ensuring activities and achieve lear outcomes as best they can. icipate in learning activities and achieve lear outcomes as best they can. icipate in learning activities and achieve lear outcomes as best they can. g outcomes as best they can.55544YesThat the course was online and could be done at an y time or place. Also that it was broken down into different sections and you did not have to do them all at once. m all at once. m all at once.Understanding the behaviours associated with Autis m and learning how to deal with this disorder.Yes it will in the future when dealing with are sensitive learning endealing with children that are sensitive learning to the dailing with children that are sensitive learning associated with Autis m and l	4	5	5	5	4	Yes			
55544Yesan y time or place. Also that it was broken down into different sections and you did not have to do them all at once.Understanding the behaviours associated with Autis m and learning how to deal with learne en dealing with children that are sensitive rs.	5	5	5	4	4	Yes	h ASD in the classroom allowed me to clearly see how to implement certain strategies that were addre ow to implement certain strategies that were addressed and taught throughout the course.	students with ASD, vid eos of true classroom settings with students of various needs and abilities, including those with AS rious needs and abilities, including those with ASD.	icipate in learning activities and achieve learning outcomes as best they can.
	5	5	5	4	4	Yes	an y time or place. Also that it was broken down into different sections and you did not have to do the different sections and you did not have to do them all at once.	associated with Autis m and learning how to deal with	en dealing with children that are sensitive learners.
5 5 5 4 4 Yes	5	5	5	4	4	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	4	4	4	4	Yes	Gaining a better understanding of student disabili ties	Strategies to cope with disabilities	
5	5	5	4	4	Yes	Although I was not teaching any student identified on the spectrum, the course materials were practical for all students. cal for all students.		
5	5	5	4	4	No		Working out strategies to help students with autis m havethe bets possible learning experience	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	all went well	being made aware of the differences between studen ts	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes		The documentation accompanying the course supporte d my learning and the books that were recommended. The enthusiasm of the teacher helped to enliven The enthusiasm of the teacher helped to enliven the information in a way that was tangible and able to be transferred to my working environment. the information in a way that was tangible and able to be transferred to my working environment. the information in a way that was tangible and able to be transferred to my working environment. e to be transferred to my working environment.	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	4	4	4	4	Yes		Gaining a better understanding of Autism Spectrum Disorder	
4	5	4	4	4	Yes	Limited number of children with Autism since doing the course.	Good strategies to use with the children	At the time it helped me to support individual stu dents better, sure I will use again when I have these types of students again. ese types of students again.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	the size of the class and the range of different s tudents in the class make it difficult to implement individual strategies t individual strategies	the practical examples and strategies presented gi ven	yes allowed a better understanding of students wit h autism and how to speak to them and to avoid melt downs in class- less meltdowns and student compl t downs in class- less meltdowns and student completing pracs eting pracs
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	very clear presentation with lots of examples that were able to be implemented	lots of practical examples given with strategies y ou could use to help these students	I am better prepared and able to meet the needs of students
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	It was great that the webinars were broken down in to 5 one hours sessions, which was easier to get through. hrough.		
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	That I could do this online course at my own pace, in a time that suited me.	This course validated teaching strategies I had al ready put into place as well as provide me key thoughts and strategies I could implement to assist m ughts and strategies I could implement to assist my student throughout the teaching day. y student throughout the teaching day.	Improved teaching strategies have had a positive e ffect on student learning. Students can focus for longer and be more responsive longer and be more responsive



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	5	5	4	4	Yes		
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :98% No :2%		
	Overall S	core: 4.77	7/5 from 10	8 evaluation	s			

01/01/2017 to 31/12/2017 - Making it a Success - Online

4	4	4	3	3	Yes	Regular emails with new strategies / resources / readings was helpful		
3	3	3	3	3	Yes			
5	5	5	3	5	Yes			
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	Availability of casual days, limited contact with ASD children.	Some great strategies, great insight into student needs.	More understanding, children response has been hig her.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes			
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	Just time to prepare / organise resources to use. Having access to Teacher's aides.	The practical strategies that I can use with my st udents. The focus on trying various strategies and that you may have to try several things before on that you may have to try several things before one is successful. e is successful.	Yes, by implementing strategies students can spent more time on effective learning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical strategies suggested in the course w ere explicit and easy to implement.	Each module was extremely useful, with each servin g a different purpose. I find this course complemented some of my prior learning. nted some of my prior learning.	I observed the strategies learnt helped the studen ts with concentration and focus.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	the print outs with all the practical information was very useful	The strategies to manage students with ASD	Definately
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	on line - keeping it up	ideas and strategies for the autistic child in my class	yes - behaviour and participation in the classroom .
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



n <u>Disorc</u>	ier							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	We have several children in our service who are on the Spectrum. However, many of the strategies discussed in the course can be applied to all childre cussed in the course can be applied to all children in the group to mange difficult behaviours and sensory issues. The strategies discussed were pract n in the group to mange difficult behaviours and sensory issues. The strategies discussed were practical and easy to implement in the classroom. ensory issues. The strategies discussed were practical and easy to implement in the classroom. ical and easy to implement in the classroom.	The notion that children on the spectrum always re place one behaviour with another. The difference between a meltdown and a tantrum was discussed. Usi etween a meltdown and a tantrum was discussed. Using visuals in the classroom are useful and a great strategy The use of a sensory box on hand makes i ng visuals in the classroom are useful and a great strategy The use of a sensory box on hand makes i te asier to grab when you need it to help calm and strategy The use of a sensory box on hand makes it easier to grab when you need it to help calm and t easier to grab when you need it to help calm and	Yes, definitely. We have discussed the content of the course at a staff meeting and given feedback to the whole team, so that we can all be on board a o the whole team, so that we can all be on board and use the strategies consistently across the pre- school. This brings familiarity, establishes clear nd use the strategies consistently across the pre- school. This brings familiarity, establishes clear boundaries for all children and helps the child t school. This brings familiarity, establishes clear boundaries for all children and helps the child t boundaries for all children and helps the child t
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Behaviour management ideas	Ideas and strategies have been extremely helpful
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was good doing the course online as I could do it in my own time .	There were many practical strategies to use when w orking with children with ASD	I have shared the information learnt with other st aff and we are all now working on a consistent plan for the children attending our centre n for the children attending our centre



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The practical strategies and resources that were p rovided throughout this course were extremely helpful and were able to be implemented almost straigh ful and were able to be implemented almost straight away. t away.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Not many chances for collaboration as it was an on line course	The ability to complete at own pace, online conten t	This course helped my ability to be able to differ entiated for a student in my class with ASD
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The clarity of the presentation and the simplicity of some of the descriptions of the strategies, such as I'm a GPS for instruction giving, and the em ch as I'm a GPS for instruction giving, and the emphasis on core ideas about autism from the start were very good. phasis on core ideas about autism from the start were very good. ere very good.	The parts that humanised and particularised the pa rticular kinds of autism, like the video with Alex talking about himself and the things he liked Car talking about himself and the things he liked Carly's explanation of why she rocked and did crazy things helped me understand their point of view and ly's explanation of why she rocked and did crazy things helped me understand their point of view and there similarities and differences. hings helped me understand their point of view and there similarities and differences. there similarities and differences.	It will enhance student learning as many of these instructional and presentation skills will help make lesson content and material more accessible for ke lesson content and material more accessible for all students. all students.



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent and thorough video presentations for eac h course component with lots of practical applications ions	Strategies to take back & use in the classroom & g reater understanding of autism spectrum disorder	Absolutely as I was better able to make adjustment s for my student & parental feedback indicates student has a much higher attendance level & is happy dent has a much higher attendance level & is happy to come to school this year. to come to school this year.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The online learning modules and the allocated time were fantastic	Everything. As a teacher of large classes of boys I was immediately able to implement the knowledge.	Absolutely. I've been able to alter my approach wi th vertain students which has enabled them to engage better and this has had a knock on effect for t ge better and this has had a knock on effect for the class. he class.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The modules were well-structured and I found it ve ry helpful to have the booklet of handouts to help guide me through the units. Sue Larkey gave me guide me through the units. Sue Larkey gave me many practical suggestions and ideas for how to implement this into my classroom and this made the I many practical suggestions and ideas for how to implement this into my classroom and this made the learning very real for me. plement this into my classroom and this made the learning very real for me. earning very real for me.	Most useful would be the many take-home points I h ad, and the range of strategies I can now try with the students in my class who present with autisti the students in my class who present with autistic tendencies or are diagnosed with ASD. c tendencies or are diagnosed with ASD.	I will see in the coming Term!



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The variety of practical strategies presented as w ell as the support hand out booklet was very useful. I.	The practical strategies presented especially with regards to sensory processing.	Yes, as my students responded to some of the strat egies presented.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The videos were extremely helpful and easy to foll ow with fantastic strategies to use within classroom settings. om settings.	The strategies to use within the classroom.	Yes. Student engagement and behaviour has improved dramatically.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Availability of resources has made learning and co ping strategies easier to apply and work through	Strategies given throughout each module were able to be put into place almost immediately	Interactions between educators, children and their families has increased as understanding of the child's needs builds. ild's needs builds.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course was very practical and offered realisti c strategies as well as clear explanations about student behaviour. tudent behaviour.	A deeper understanding of autism which will help m e in my day to day dealings with students.	Yes absolutely. I feel more prepared to deal with the students I teach everyday and to help them as individuals with autism in the classroom. This was individuals with autism in the classroom. This was an excellent course. an excellent course.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Visual aids, key notes, lots of ideas and resource s given	Everything - it was a great course and you are abl e to apply the ideas right away.	Yes - in the way that I now approach students with a disability. I now understand how to talk, what I am able to do to help a meltdown or hinder it, I am able to do to help a meltdown or hinder it, and how the behaviour is trying to tell me something. and how the behaviour is trying to tell me something. ng.



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have started putting the strategies into practic e, but as it is holidays at the moment, I will continue next term. tinue next term.	 Kids needs to know information ('Be a GPS') Always say the child's name so they know you are addressing them. Use whenthen or nownext ddressing them. Use whenthen or nownextlater to show child you are not saying they can't do something; they will do it after/later Use Ise value can't do something; they can't do something; they will do it after/later Use tokens to modify behaviour Use traffic light sy tokens to modify behaviour Use traffic light sy 	Not yet, but I hope to see improvement in my commu nication and the children's work ethic.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The delivery of the course was great, at own pace, the length of session was appropriate. had time in between modules to put things into practice n between modules to put things into practice	practical strategies to use and how to implement t hem successfully. Giving us a bit of background knowledge as to behaviours and what they can mean, c owledge as to behaviours and what they can mean, context. ontext.	Greater understanding of how what we say and do ca n affect children with ASD and working out ways we can mange them better. can mange them better.



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Disor	ler							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Assisted me greatly with behaviour management	Working our the purposes of behaviour so that more efficient interventions could be put in place	Yes definitely. My understanding of the reasons fo r their behaviours has allowed better communication and trust between my students and myself n and trust between my students and myself
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This was a fantastic course absolutely full of pra ctical ideas and delivered in such a way that it was easy to understand and visualise. The online le as easy to understand and visualise. The online lessons were dynamic and easy to follow, the follow up tasks easy to trial and the reflection test goo ssons were dynamic and easy to follow, the follow up tasks easy to trial and the reflection test good to just pull it all together. up tasks easy to trial and the reflection test good to just pull it all together. d to just pull it all together.	The dynamic presenter. She knew her subject intima tely and was obviously passionate about it. Her highly practical ideas made sense and work. ghly practical ideas made sense and work.	Definitely made an impact on my teaching, not only of children on the spectrum but all children as the suggestions and ideas were so practical and cou he suggestions and ideas were so practical and could be differentiated easily. I have used a few of the ideas discussed and they have made and impact Id be differentiated easily. I have used a few of the ideas discussed and they have made and impact on my teaching and made it easier in some instance the ideas discussed and they have made and impact on my teaching and made it easier in some instance on my teaching and made it easier in some instance
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Helped - The flexibility of the course being onlin e and having 5 weeks to complete, allowed me to participate when it suited me rticipate when it suited me		



 ST 11 1								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being given many examples of how the strategies co uld work in different contexts. Having a quiz at the end helped me consolidate, taking notes on the he end helped me consolidate, taking notes on the pdf provided. pdf provided.	Being directed to resources that could be used in the classroom, videos to share and educate other teachers. Research based and practical ideas. eachers. Research based and practical ideas.	I have started implementing some verbal changes in my responses to behaviour. I understand that behaviour serves a purpose and that I can replace one viour serves a purpose and that I can replace one behaviour with another. behaviour with another.
5	5	5	5	5	No	I have not put into practice what I learned during the course as I currently do not teach students with ASD or ADD. I appreciated that the learning w ith ASD or ADD. I appreciated that the learning was self-paced and accessible online to complete in my own time. as self-paced and accessible online to complete in my own time. my own time.	Practical strategies that can be implemented with minimal preparation.	I currently do not teach students with ASD or ADD, however, I do believe that I would definitely utilise the teaching/learning strategies to have a po lise the teaching/learning strategies to have a positive effect on student learning in the future. sitive effect on student learning in the future.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I loved this course. The presenter was interestin g and stimulating and had so much information to share. Plenty of extra links and resources to sour hare. Plenty of extra links and resources to source which made the course so beneficial. ce which made the course so beneficial.		I have used about 9/10 of the ideas for a variety of students in both early childhood and primary. I have passed onto colleagues these ideas and stra I have passed onto colleagues these ideas and strategies, it has been really helpful. tegies, it has been really helpful.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Students on the spectrum are all different, not on e set of things apply. Need to mix and match strategies to suit. egies to suit.	Real life examples of student issues	Yes, strategies are working!
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course was delivered in a professional manner.	THe strategies that can be put in place for studen ts with ASD.	Yes, catering to students learning needs in the cl assroom.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies were very practical and applicable to my students.	the practical aspect of the course - I learnt so m uch	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having taught students with ASD in the past and pr esently, it was very helpful being able to implement strategies to assist them. The presenter was kn nt strategies to assist them. The presenter was knowledgable and thorough in the coverage of the content. owledgable and thorough in the coverage of the content. tent.	The variety of strategies suggested for implementa tion. It was helpful for the course to be offered online. online.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I loved that it was online so I could go through i t in my own time.		yes. i have used strategies in my classroom and se e improvement
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The materials supporting the sessions were excelle nt, well scaffolded, and there was opportunity to reflect on our current practice. reflect on our current practice.	Practical ideas about supporting students with ASD in mainstream classrooms.	Yes. I have used the token reward system for a fe w students in the classroom, and for some it has helped them to stay focused. It was also great to elped them to stay focused. It was also great to be reminded that there isn't a one size fits all approach or a solution that will continue to work f be reminded that there isn't a one size fits all approach or a solution that will continue to work forever, even if it works today - this means I need pproach or a solution that will continue to work forever, even if it works today - this means I need orever, even if it works today - this means I need
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Everything was practical and easy to apply to the classroom setting. Ideas were great and the learning was fantastic ng was fantastic	The course was well paced and informative througho ut sessions. it provided interesting material to support my learning. upport my learning.	I used a lot of the ideas and strategies within my classroom and continually reflect on what works and alter ideas accordingly. nd alter ideas accordingly.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Very helpful for special educators, an excellent c ourse.	It does. The techniques and strategies are a resul t of years of practice. All teachers with Autistic students would benefit from this course. students would benefit from this course.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I was able to watch and participate with the cours e material to gain knowledge and understanding at my pace. I could trial strategies and seek clarifi my pace. I could trial strategies and seek clarification building a positive strategy base. cation building a positive strategy base.	Amazing course. Supporting the students with teach ers gaining deeper understanding and knowledge to put strategies into practice. put strategies into practice.	Students are better understood, strategies that ha ve been trialed could be changed for the individual student with much better outcomes. I student with much better outcomes.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Fantastic information plus additional resources fo r further learning The format was excellent - a good mix of videos and reading materials good mix of videos and reading materials	Practical examples and latest research	I think it has helped me as a teacher (I have a f ew students with ASD) to understand their needs better tter
5	4	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Flexibility to complete webinar at convenient time s.	Strategies to implement into the program	Better understanding of ASD


4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to discuss it with my teaching team who also completed the course was a fantastic help in being able to implement and further understand wh being able to implement and further understand what we were leaning. at we were leaning.	Being able to re listen to segments, the handouts with teaching tips, the quizzes at the end of each module just cemented what you had learnt and made module just cemented what you had learnt and made sure you understood the content. sure you understood the content.	Absolutly. It has benefited not only the children with ASD in my care but all children as we are using different methods in our teaching each day such ng different methods in our teaching each day such as allowing for longer response times for the children. Providing sensory toys for children to hold as allowing for longer response times for the children. Providing sensory toys for children to hold at grouptimes to allow them to focus and engage m ldren. Providing sensory toys for children to hold at grouptimes to allow them to focus and engage m at grouptimes to allow them to focus and engage m
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	What assisted in the implementation of my learning was the fact that the course was broken down into 5 hour lessons - achievable. The facilitator prov 5 hour lessons - achievable. The facilitator provided all course hand outs, material and other advice appropriate to the course and for in class teac ided all course hand outs, material and other advice appropriate to the course and for in class teaching. ce appropriate to the course and for in class teaching. hing.	Now have a better understanding of how to support children with ASD, along with an improved confidence to do so. The extensive range of strategies pr ce to do so. The extensive range of strategies provided was extremely beneficial, along with provision for other hands on resources. ovided was extremely beneficial, along with provision for other hands on resources. ion for other hands on resources.	Effect on student learning was determined in the e ngagement of students. Facilitator assisted me in understanding that not no ASD student is the same understanding that not no ASD student is the same - all different with different needs. What strategies work with one child, may not work with another - all different with different needs. What strategies work with one child, may not work with another. Therefore the use of different strategies on how ies work with one child, may not work with another. Therefore the use of different strategies on how . Therefore the use of different strategies on how



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Practical examples of how to implement practices i n the classroom helped me to incorporate what I learned in this course. Cost of sensory tools sugges arned in this course. Cost of sensory tools suggested hindered implementation of some aspects. ted hindered implementation of some aspects.	Specific information on how to improve support for students with Autism. Online self-paced delivery and video delivery. and video delivery.	Yes, it increased my understanding of ways to diff erentiate programs, implementing sensory aids to enhance engagement and routines such as toilet timi nhance engagement and routines such as toilet timing. ng.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
3	4	4	5	5	Yes	The main thing that helped me implement what I lea rned is being able to review my notes and remind myself of different strategies to try in situations yself of different strategies to try in situations where strategies "wear out" or the child changes circumstances as well as having the support of the where strategies "wear out" or the child changes circumstances as well as having the support of the other educators who had done this course. circumstances as well as having the support of the other educators who had done this course. other educators who had done this course.	The most helpful aspects were learning more about how children with autism regulate their behaviours in particular not being good at self regulating a in particular not being good at self regulating and remembering things like having a drink or going to the toilet as well as being provided with stra nd remembering things like having a drink or going to the toilet as well as being provided with strategies to deal and putting these into practice. to the toilet as well as being provided with strategies to deal and putting these into practice. tegies to deal and putting these into practice.	I have observed that children learning opportuniti es and progress have improved and increased slightly each time I make the effort to use the strategi ly each time I make the effort to use the strategies learning from the course. es learning from the course.



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	5	5	5	4	Yes		Providing practical strategies to support children with ASD Providing an understanding of why certain behaviours may exist and how to reflect on our o n behaviours may exist and how to reflect on our own practices wn practices	As Inclusion for all children is vitally important it is equally as important that educators continually upskill themselves to ensure they have an und ally upskill themselves to ensure they have an understanding of children's and families needs and to be able to provide the best support and opportuni erstanding of children's and families needs and to be able to provide the best support and opportunities for success be able to provide the best support and opportunities for success ties for success
4	5	4	5	5	Yes			
4	5	4	5	4	Yes	We were given practical 'homework' tasks throughou t the online series to encourage us to implement important aspects of the training. mportant aspects of the training.		Yes. Individual student programs and strategies
4	4	5	5	4	Yes			
4	4	5	5	4	Yes	I have one child with Autism in my room and we alr eady had most of these strategies in place.	I found all the extra handouts provided very helpf ul and useful	Yes, some things I hadn't thought of but as they w ere so simple they were easy to trial and implement. t.



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	4	5	5	Yes	Structuring teaching to students with diverse lear ning needs promoted positive learning outcomes		Managing challenging behaviour through setting exp ectations and the implementation of a program which includes a range of resources, including ICT to h includes a range of resources, including ICT to engage those students in their learning provides students with a positive and safe learning environm engage those students in their learning provides students with a positive and safe learning environment while supporting the needs of individual stude tudents with a positive and safe learning environment while supporting the needs of individual stude tudents with a positive and safe learning environment while supporting the needs of individual stude ent while supporting the needs of individual stude
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The ability to complete the course online remotely was beneficial as well as it being an ongoing course which could be completed over time. rse which could be completed over time.	Enhanced my understanding of support strategies fo r students with Autism Spectrum Disorder in schools with a particular focus on girls. s with a particular focus on girls.	Yes, I have gained a deeper understanding of effec tive strategies that can be used to support students with behavioral and ASD needs in high school se ts with behavioral and ASD needs in high school settings. ttings.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			Great course. was able to understand children with autism and how to implement approrpiate strategies and have new mindset s and have new mindset
5	4	4	4	4	Yes	The flexibility of online learning.	Simple strategies relevant to the specific needs o f students at an SSP.	This course reinforces the use of simple instructi onal techniques that are evidenced based.
5	5	4	5	4	Yes	Easy access through technology.		



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	4	5	4	Yes	online course was easy to access and module materi al was available.	new strategies to implement in the classroom.	Yes, developed some new strategies and gained in m y understanding of the triggers to support students in my class with ASD. s in my class with ASD.
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
5	4	4	5	4	Yes			
4	4	4	5	4	Yes			
4	5	5	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	5	5	4	3	Yes	i used the different strategies in my classroom to help assists a student who was experiencing difficulty focusing. culty focusing.	I feel that the most important part of the course was knowing that if you know one person with autism - you know one person with autism. Autism is so sm - you know one person with autism. Autism is so different in every person diagnosed. different in every person diagnosed.	Not at this time. In the future I feel that this I earning will aid my teaching.
4	4	3	4	3	Yes		Practical & useful visual tools that can be used e ffectively in the classroom.	Yes. Visual timetables and cues have been effectiv e. Students with ASD as well as other students respond well. pond well.
4	5	5	4	3	Yes	As this was an online course I was able to complet e it at my own pace.	Real life experiences that were referenced to thro ughout the course.	Yes as I was able to gain further knowledge and in sight on skills and strategies to implement in the room with children with special needs. room with children with special needs.
5	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes		practical classroom ideas to use (backed up by rea I life examples shared).	absolutelyregularly evaluate my teaching strat egies of students on the spectrumreminds me to review my individual approach of them all review my individual approach of them all



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

4	5	4	4	4	Yes		Tips on helping students to manage Behaviour manag ement	Have already implemented "traffic light" system wi th questions for Stage 6 classes
4	5	4	4	4	Yes	New strategies to help children with additional n eeds in the classroom to be more involved in the program. rogram.	Learning new strategies to deal with certain behav iours slightly alter for individuals. Difference between a melt down and a shut down.Choose your b between a melt down and a shut down.Choose your battles, know when to push and when to stop. attles, know when to push and when to stop.	The course has shown me how children deal with dif ferent situations and it has also taught me to look at different scenarios and how I should redirec ok at different scenarios and how I should redirect and limit as I will not be able to stop the behaviour remebering it is always easier to change the t and limit as I will not be able to stop the behaviour remebering it is always easier to change the structure instead of the child. viour remebering it is always easier to change the structure instead of the child. structure instead of the child.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	5	4	4	5	Yes		The course gave me extra points so I can implement in my teaching eg keeping my voice at a monotone when I speak to the boys and giving them direct in when I speak to the boys and giving them direct instruction by referring to the names directly. Very inspiring struction by referring to the names directly. Very inspiring inspiring	I have found the student to be responsive. I do g ive him space when he needs to rest and I allow him to have a drink when he needs it His learning h m to have a drink when he needs it His learning has improved significantly as I have given some points to the teacher aid. With the two of us workin as improved significantly as I have given some points to the teacher aid. With the two of us working together we made a significant leap in his learn nts to the teacher aid. With the two of us working together we made a significant leap in his learn g together we made a significant leap in his learn
4	5	4	4	5	Yes			

Created on 23/07/2019



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	5	5	4	5	Yes	The provision of many strategies and examples made it easy to select some to implement immediately.	The detailed descriptions, examples and strategies	This has greatly enhanced my skills in working wit h children with autism, allowing us to develop improved relationships and communication, and consequ roved relationships and communication, and consequently improving their understanding. ently improving their understanding.
	4	5	4	4	4	Yes	The practical examples of strategies that work hel ped me implement them. Having 3 students with ASD in my class I have been able to try these strategi in my class I have been able to try these strategies out on a daily basis. es out on a daily basis.	The strategies that can be put in place to support the students with ASD and that these kinds of students need to replace one behaviour with another. dents need to replace one behaviour with another.	Yes as I have improved skills on how to support an d include a student with ASD. I have determined this by the improvement in behaviour of my students is by the improvement in behaviour of my students with ASD and their application to their work. with ASD and their application to their work.
	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	I will implement next term when my accreditation i s up to date.		
	4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :97% No :3%			
	Overall S	core: 4.77	7/5 from 12	0 evaluation	S				

01/01/2018 to 31/01/2018 - Making it a Success - Online Jan

5	5	5	4	5	Yes		
5	4	5	4	5	Yes	Gave me some very useful strategies for the Aspie girl entering my class this year. Helped make me more empathetic ore empathetic	



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

4	5	5	4	5	Yes	The practical suggestions on how to effectively ca ter for and teach students with autism spectrum disorder. For example, the red traffic light system. sorder. For example, the red traffic light system. Also, the real life examples that were shared and the emphasis that you can never 'know' autism, each child with autism is different. the emphasis that you can never 'know' autism, each child with autism is different. ch child with autism is different.Yes, I have two students with ASD in my class this year and this course has helped me to effectively cater for them, resulting in improved student lea cater for them, resulting in improved student learning.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	
4	4	4	5	4	No	

Created on 23/07/2019



Snectrum Disorder

	1001							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Understanding what is ASD and how to work with chi ldren in the spectrum gave me the opportunity to try using different strategies suggested by Sue Lar ry using different strategies suggested by Sue Larkey in my practice and when planning each child's inclusion plan. key in my practice and when planning each child's inclusion plan. inclusion plan.	 Understanding ASD Different Strategies to use wh en working with ASD Children Not all strategies work and impact on an ASD child the same way it do ork and impact on an ASD child the same way it does with another, strategies fade, always trying new methods to implement until specific method works es with another, strategies fade, always trying new methods to implement until specific method works and lead to achieve the outcome planned for. w methods to implement until specific method works and lead to achieve the outcome planned for. and lead to achieve the outcome planned for. 	It had made a big difference in each high need chi Id's educational journey. My workplace is a mainstream childcare centre but we have a big number of ream childcare centre but we have a big number of high need children. Through this course, i was capable of trying implenting many strategies and meth high need children. Through this course, i was capable of trying implenting many strategies and methods learnt and put them in practice with the child able of trying implenting many strategies and methods learnt and put them in practice with the child ods learnt and put them in practice with the child

Created on 23/07/2019



	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to complete the workshops anywhere at a nytime. Being able to stop when you needed to and start where you had left off. For every example Su start where you had left off. For every example Sue Larkey gave you could relate it to your own situation, your own experience or a child you have wor e Larkey gave you could relate it to your own situation, your own experience or a child you have worked with. ation, your own experience or a child you have worked with. ked with.	Flexibility, relatable, interesting, based on a we alth of past experiences.	Like the Tony Attwood webinars this course helps y ou look at children and their learning through different glasses. You can see what Sue is saying in ferent glasses. You can see what Sue is saying in the children we work with everyday. You can immediately put strategies you have learnt into practice the children we work with everyday. You can immediately put strategies you have learnt into practice and see the benefits. ately put strategies you have learnt into practice and see the benefits. and see the benefits.
,	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Numerous practical suggestions to support students on the autism spectrum such as timers, visual timetables. etables.	Yes - I am more aware of emotional needs of all st udents including students on the autism spectrum and how to target the needs of students who are und nd how to target the needs of students who are under emotional stress. er emotional stress.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Online study helped by being able to access learni ng at a convenient time.	Useful practical application strategies to support day to day interactions and rapport building with children with autistic spectrum traits. children with autistic spectrum traits.	Increased understanding of autistic processing and ways of thinking contributed to meaningful interactions and increased student responsiveness and co ctions and increased student responsiveness and cooperation. New strategies assisted students to experience increased success in engaging in the learn operation. New strategies assisted students to experience increased success in engaging in the learning environment. erience increased success in engaging in the learning environment. ing environment.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			This was an outstanding course on assisting studen ts with ASD with a range of strategy options.



		1						
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was an informative course that gave me many pra ctical strategies to implement. The course could be improved with more video showing classroom inte be improved with more video showing classroom interactions with ASD students and their teachers. ractions with ASD students and their teachers.	There were numerous 'tips' and suggestions that we re useful. Also the framework (ASD students struggle the most in two areas: 1) problem solving. 2) a le the most in two areas: 1) problem solving. 2) anxiety) was an excellent base for understanding how I can help my ASD students. nxiety) was an excellent base for understanding how I can help my ASD students. w I can help my ASD students.	Yes, definitely. It was the best PD course I have done. I now understand how to better understand, interact and help my ASD students. The results are nteract and help my ASD students. The results are measurable in terms of increased student participation in class and settledness. measurable in terms of increased student participation in class and settledness. tion in class and settledness.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The mode of delivery was helpful. Being in a 'rura l' area it is often hard to access relevant PD courses. rses.	Practical strategies and real life examples were t he most useful.	Yes. It helped me connect with my Autism student a nd approach others in a more sensitive manner.
5	3	5	5	5	Yes		A repeat due to 'Accreditation' requirements. A 'r efresher' as I completed this course in 2006 already. dy.	Do I answer this 'retrospectively' due to course c ompletion in 2006 as well as working as the 'Autism Specialist' in my area until such time that an o m Specialist' in my area until such time that an official position relevant to teaching Autism and providing advise to colleagues was created. fficial position relevant to teaching Autism and providing advise to colleagues was created. roviding advise to colleagues was created.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	4	5	5	Yes	·		



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This online course was really helpful. As it was a Il done on line I could do this course in my own time, during the summer holidays. This course was v ime, during the summer holidays. This course was very helpful as I have a n Autistic student who needs a great deal of support. ery helpful as I have a n Autistic student who needs a great deal of support. ds a great deal of support.	I just thought that there were lots of useful stra tegies that I could use in my own classroom. I really liked the fact that the presenter Sue Larkey w Ily liked the fact that the presenter Sue Larkey was able to demonstrate strategies that she has used in her own teaching career. as able to demonstrate strategies that she has used in her own teaching career. d in her own teaching career.	I can see that my students have responded well to the strategies that used in my classroom. The students are more engaged with their learning and soci ents are more engaged with their learning and social skills. al skills.	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :94% No :6%				
	Overall S	core: 4.84	/5 from 17	evaluations						

01/01/2019 to 01/01/2019 - Making it a Success - Online January

3	5	3	4	5	Yes	Lag on online learning	Autism awareness and strategies	yes
4	5	5	4	4	Yes	Access to internet services at home is not great s o required driving 25km to school to complete the course. course.	The understanding of children with ASD and some of the strategies that were provided for assisting these students.e.g time for questions to process et hese students.e.g time for questions to process etc c	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	4	4	4	Yes			



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	One of the best courses I have attended. The theor y linked to my practice and I could utilise elements the next day. ts the next day.	ALL.	Yes. I am confident in finding solutions and have a deeper understanding.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was easy to complete at my own pace as it was a II online.		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		A very worthy refresher of my current knowledge an d a myriad of scenarios to relate to make for interesting learning and consolidation . resting learning and consolidation .	
4	5	5	5	5	Yes		Work at my own pace, handout to take notes	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Online access was brilliant. Components allowed ea sy entry and exit points.		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :95% No :5%			
Overall Score: 4.79/5 from 19 evaluations								

Session Average



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

01/02/2017 to 28/02/2017 - Making it a Success - Online

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%	
	Overall S	core: 5.00	/5 from 1 e	evaluations			

01/02/2018 to 28/02/2018 - Making it a Success - Online Feb

5	4	3	3	4	Yes		Practical advice and useful tips for use in the cl assroom.	
4	4	4	3	4	Yes	All children on the spectrum are different.	The hands-on activities.	Yes- a child with ASD in my class and strategies t hat enable him to learn.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes			
5	5	3	4	3	Yes			
5	5	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Implemented learning easily due to working in a Su pport Unit with students with ASD.	Practical, clear strategies.	Yes greater engagement e.g. using First an Then st udents participated more frequently.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	On line so I could access it when I had time avail able.	Practical samples and strategies to use with ASD a nd ADHD students.	Yes it did. I have used and continue to use these strategies on a daily basis.
5	3	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Presenter was interesting and gave many real examp les.	All of it, especia;;y in regrd to understanding em otions of spectrum children.	Yes, I have used the knowledge I gained many times . It has helped me diffuseissues from a different viewpoint. situations and understand viewpoint. situations and understand



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%		
	Overall S	core: 4.70	0/5 from 16	evaluations				

01/03/2019 to 01/03/2019 - Making it a Success - Online March 2019

	3	4	4	3	3	Yes	I have a child with ASD in one of my reading group s who I see once per week. Some of the information I have learned has helped me better understand h n I have learned has helped me better understand his behaviour while in my care. Implementation is hindered due to the fact I only see him once per w is behaviour while in my care. Implementation is hindered due to the fact I only see him once per week. hindered due to the fact I only see him once per week. eek.	A more deeper understanding of the behaviour of st udents with ASD and how to effectively help them through their learning experiences and the challeng hrough their learning experiences and the challenges they face at school. Practical advice and tips on how to deal with specific behaviours associate es they face at school. Practical advice and tips on how to deal with specific behaviours associated with ASD & useful resources and tools available. on how to deal with specific behaviours associated with ASD & useful resources and tools available. d with ASD & useful resources and tools available.	Time will tell.
4 4 4 3 4 Yes									
5 5 4 4 5 Yes 5 5 5 4 5 Yes	-	5		4					



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	5	4	4	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Presenter clear, concise and very practical inform ation	Identifying sensory concerns for children, what th ey might be, how they affect children and how I can help children manage these. n help children manage these.	
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to watch each unit at my own time and r e watch.	The extensive content	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The content was of high value within my teaching c ontext.	I really liked the practical advice and case studi es presented.	Yes, many of the strategies have been implemented with success. It has also helped to shape my understanding which affects how I opperate as a special standing which affects how I opperate as a specialist teacher. ist teacher.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Strategies on classroom behaviour	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

				1				
5	5	5	5	5	No	Working examples helped a lot	Reference to tried and tested strategies with expl anation of how to implement them in the classroom	Yes. I have determined this as I have 5 non verba I students in my class and since implementing many of these strategies, I have seen my students enga of these strategies, I have seen my students engage more and attempt verbal communication along with gestures. ge more and attempt verbal communication along with gestures. h gestures.
3	5	3	4	3	Yes			
5	4	5	4	4	No	I don't really have any students in my class that I can implement the strategies etc with.	The strategies and background information were exc ellent.	
5	5	4	4	4	Yes		Strategies to assist behaviour management and teac hing and learning experiences of children with ASD. A deeper understanding of ASD and its effect on . A deeper understanding of ASD and its effect on behaviour and learning. behaviour and learning.	Yes, I have put strategies in place and seen posit ive outcomes for learning.
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :87% No :13%			
Overall Score: 4.66/5 from 23 evaluations								



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

01/04/2017 to 01/04/2017 - Making it a Success - Sydney - SUTHERLAND

4	4	4	4	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	5	Yes	I am more familiar with this topic and I can somet imes recognize some of the symptoms regarding the Autism Spectrum Disorder. Autism Spectrum Disorder.	The most successful part of the course was the rea I life examples and videos. Also we were offered lots of books and brochures which i bought and I c lots of books and brochures which i bought and I c lots of books and brochures which i bought and I can use any time when i need. Also the speaker had a clear voice and was understandable. Another grea an use any time when i need. Also the speaker had a clear voice and was understandable. Another great point was that the educators were involved. a clear voice and was understandable. Another great point was that the educators were involved. t point was that the educators were involved.	During my working experience with children 3-5 I c an celery observe that children's development is different and depends of many factors in the life. ifferent and depends of many factors in the life. And another point will be that the technology is one of the many reasons which affects childcare's d And another point will be that the technology is one of the many reasons which affects childcare's developments. ne of the many reasons which affects childcare's developments. evelopments.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	lots of children are coming to our centre with special needs and the more we learn and the more information we get it helps us and e more information we get it helps us and increases our knowledge increases our knowledge		
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	5	5	4	4	Yes			
5	5	4	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	Yes			Yes. It has helped me program and plan and make ad justments in order to provide an inclusive teaching and learning environment within my classroom not g and learning environment within my classroom not only for the student with autism but also all students in the class. only for the student with autism but also all students in the class. dents in the class.
5	5	5	5	Yes	A truly inspirational presentation. Sue Larkey is engaging and highly motivational	Practical tips and ideas	
5	5	5	5	No	having a greater understanding of the needs of the se children	The perspective presented to understand children w ho are wired differently	Yes, as given me tools to use for children with th ese specific needs
5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	Yes	Practical solutions for implementation	Ideas or real scenarios that are relatable	Was able to use strategies to assist in my work
4	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	Yes	visual aides/ clear precise instructions given to students with ASD	resources i haven't seen before - explanation of h ow/when to use them	Participation in this course has assisted me great ly in the classroom. I have noticed that the special needs students are responding quite well to the al needs students are responding quite well to the 'first this then this' strategy. 'first this then this' strategy.
5	5	5	5	Yes	the presenter had practical ideas and was east to listen to		
	5 5 5 4 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		Image: second	SSSYes555Yes555No555No555Yes555Yes455555Yes555Yes555Yes555Yes555Yes555Yes	SSSSYesA truly inspirational presentation. Sue Larkey is engaging and highly motivational5555Yeshaving a greater understanding of the needs of the se children5555Yes1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Image: second



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	All the examples and the strategies to assist with providing a positive learning environment for students with additional needs. dents with additional needs.	It provided me with time to reflect on my teaching practice and gave me additional skills and ideas for dealing with a variety of situations. for dealing with a variety of situations.	Yes, the engagement in the activities has increase d and has therefore assisted with the student learning. My expectations and how I need to change or ning. My expectations and how I need to change or alter strategies frequently has assisted with behaviour. alter strategies frequently has assisted with behaviour. viour.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
4	4	4	5	4	Yes	The presentation was very practical and gave me id eas that I could use with my class.	The practical nature.	Yes by improved behaviour amongst my class.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			Practical and differentiated strategies to support students with ASD.
4	4	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Some of the most useful aspects were how to identi fy an ASD child on the cusp of a meltdown. Strategies/words to use when speaking to ASD children ies/words to use when speaking to ASD children	Yes, my ASD student is more engaged and calm for t he majority of the time in my lesson
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :96% No :4%			
Overall Score: 4.76/5 from 26 evaluations								



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

01/04/2019 to 01/04/2019 - Making it a Success - Online April 2019

3	2	2	1	3	No			
3	5	4	3	3	No			
5	5	4	4	5	Yes	useful information was provided to allow me to und erstand the topic more and be able to implement useful strategies at work. eful strategies at work.	the deeper understanding of what is involved in Au tism and strategies to assist children were very informative. this made it easier for me to understa nformative. this made it easier for me to understand the children i work with and enable to me to assist them better. nd the children i work with and enable to me to assist them better. sist them better.	this course was definitely worth it as it provides a whole range of information about Autism in the early years and assists students to learn more abo early years and assists students to learn more about it as well as assist with strategies to implement at the work place. ut it as well as assist with strategies to implement at the work place. nt at the work place.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Finding the time to complete the modules	Practical ideas to support students	Yes I am able to deal with student behaviours bett er
5	5	4	5	4	Yes		Constructive and practical ways and tips to put in to place.It was easy to follow and I felt very engaged. gaged.	Students have responded to some of the approaches I have tried to implement, eg., tone of voice and giving them ways to deal with and work through cho giving them ways to deal with and work through choices ices
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			Absolutely!!
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to do the course when I wanted	Being provided with specific strategies and scenar ios	



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Very detailed teaching from the facilitator, Sue L arky. Excellent examples and tasks to complete to apply new learning and deepen understanding. apply new learning and deepen understanding.	Practical advice and strategies I could implement straight away.	Yes. It has increased my understanding and sensit ivity to students with ASD. I have gained much insight into what effective strategies to try when w sight into what effective strategies to try when working with individuals with ASD. It has inspired me to complete further training so I can be an efforking with individuals with ASD. It has inspired me to complete further training so I can be an effective teacher when working with children with AS me to complete further training so I can be an effective teacher when working with children with AS fective teacher when working with children with AS
5	5	5	5	5	No	Loved the online format, could do at own pace.	Appreciated the symbols to show when part of quiz questions.	Absolutely, I am able to better understand the chi ldren in my class with ASD and meet their needs in a more productive way. a more productive way.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Being able to identify girls with autism - they pr esent so differently to boys and often don't get diagnosed iagnosed	Yes it provided strategies for working with autist ic children.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Sue is a great presenter with a positive outlook.	Practical ideas to try with my class.	I've got some great ideas and implemented some str ategies that have assisted students in my class.



Snectrum Disorder

	4	5	4	5	4	Yes		 Using timers in the classroom to set visible ac tivity expectations Saying the child's name before giving an instruction helps switch the brain o ore giving an instruction helps switch the brain on and the child processes the information faster. n and the child processes the information faster. 	Yes, definitely. I have seen my students work more efficiently and absorb information quicker.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Was so good to be able to stop and restart the vid eos while I wrote down what I was learning. Also the opportunity to rewatch. he opportunity to rewatch.	The knowledge of Sue. The examples, videos and spe cific instruction.	
	5	4	4	5	5	Yes	Receiving ordered resources that I purchased from the course. Post Office speed		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :86% No :14%			
	Overall S	core: 4.64	4/5 from 21	evaluations					

01/05/2019 to 01/05/2019 - Making it a Success - Online May 2019

3	4	3	3	3	Yes		
4	4	4	4	4	Yes		
4	4	4	4	3	Yes		

Created on 23/07/2019



neciriim									
	5	5	4	4	3	Yes	Sue was engaging, passionate and presented very pr actical ideas and behaviour solutions during the course. Her step by step modules made the course ea ourse. Her step by step modules made the course easy to follow. This helped to learn the strategies and ideas that could be used with children who hav sy to follow. This helped to learn the strategies and ideas that could be used with children who have autism spectrum disorders. and ideas that could be used with children who have autism spectrum disorders. e autism spectrum disorders.	The most useful aspects of the course were the abi lity to go at my own pace which facilitated note-taking and time to think. Sue also presented lots o aking and time to think. Sue also presented lots of very practical ideas that could be used straight away and made suggestions for further reading. f very practical ideas that could be used straight away and made suggestions for further reading. away and made suggestions for further reading.	Participation in this course has helped me better understand learning for students with ASD.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent practical ideas that could instantly be put into place within a Support Unit class	Sensory ideas and behaviour management strategies	All learning that is specifically geared to accomm odating the needs of students with special needs is of great value and has a positive influence on s s of great value and has a positive influence on student engagement. tudent engagement.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	3	4	4	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	4	5	4	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.38/5 from 9 evaluations								



Snectrum Disorder

01/06/2013 to 01/06/2013 - Making it a Success - GOSFORD

4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to see the different strategies that Su e uses with her children on the Spectrum helped me. Seeing the different resources used and how the . Seeing the different resources used and how they're used was also very helpful. It was great to network with parents and other teachers as well. y're used was also very helpful. It was great to network with parents and other teachers as well. network with parents and other teachers as well.	I found it useful to learn about Autism Spectrum D isorder and to hear lots of different strategies I can use in the classroom. can use in the classroom.	Yes! It was a great course. Through implementing some strategies from this course with my children on the Spectrum, I have seen a noticeable decreas on the Spectrum, I have seen a noticeable decrease in anxiety and a higher level of work production. e in anxiety and a higher level of work production.
---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	--	---



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The effective and interesting way the course was d elivered and the knowledge, passion and personal antedotes of the presenter made it easy to remember ntedotes of the presenter made it easy to remember what was learned and implement.Also I feel many of these strategies relate to all students and have what was learned and implement.Also I feel many of these strategies relate to all students and have worked well. f these strategies relate to all students and have worked well. worked well.	The most useful aspects of the course were knowing the following when dealing with Autistic students:- NO means never -first name at the beginning of :- NO means never -first name at the beginning of a sentence -Monotone voice -if one strategy doesn't work move to another -use words when and then -c a sentence -Monotone voice -if one strategy doesn't work move to another -use words when and then -choose your battles -give a job to do if student ap t work move to another -use words when and then -choose your battles -give a job to do if student ap hoose your battles -give a job to do if student ap	Yes.As the strategies learnt for dealing with Auti stic students seem beneficial for all and help develop a productive environment in the classroom for elop a productive environment in the classroom for engagement and learning. If you are calm and offer rewards for good work students respond.More clas engagement and learning. If you are calm and offer rewards for good work students respond.More classwork is completed and students learn more which i r rewards for good work students respond.More classwork is completed and students learn more which i swork is completed and students learn more which i



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have re read over my notes and applied some of t he strategies to my teaching. I have also been in contact with parents to share my insights and help contact with parents to share my insights and help others. others.	It was an easy to follow course where i found myse If totally engaged from the beginning to the end. It was practical and simple advice that could easi It was practical and simple advice that could easily be implemented. Iy be implemented.	Yes. It has helped me better understand my student s and really meet their needs.	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%				
	Overall S	core: 4.93	3/5 from 3 e	evaluations						

01/06/2018 to 30/06/2018 - Making it a Success - Online June 2018

5	4 4 3	4	Yes	The course was useful in that it provided me with an in-depth overview of ASD and its characteristics. s.
---	-------	---	-----	---



					1			
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	Having course notes to follow along with is always useful when doing an online course as it allows for me to focus and also provides a useful resource or me to focus and also provides a useful resource to refer back to as a future reference. to refer back to as a future reference.	Practical examples of dealing with particular beha viours for students with an Autism spectrum disorder and strategies that can be tried - of course th er and strategies that can be tried - of course these will differ for every student but there is a place to start. The literary resources were also gr ese will differ for every student but there is a place to start. The literary resources were also great as a follow up for more information. lace to start. The literary resources were also great as a follow up for more information. eat as a follow up for more information.	This course has broadened my knowledge and experti se and made me more aware of what students might be dealing with when a behavioural issue arises. A e dealing with when a behavioural issue arises. As a casual worker I have been able to anticipate when working with students with and Autism Spectrum s a casual worker I have been able to anticipate when working with students with and Autism Spectrum Disorder and plan accordingly. hen working with students with and Autism Spectrum Disorder and plan accordingly. Disorder and plan accordingly.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	Having the course material notes to follow when wa tching the videos was helpful.	The resources, strategies and ideas that were easy to implement in my teaching straight away.	I has used some of the resources already with my s tudents and they responded well to the new material. I.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes			



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I loved that Sue's many years of experience could provide such a succinct overview of teaching children with ASD. It has inspired me to learn more. ren with ASD. It has inspired me to learn more.	Sue Larkey's whole approach is practical - encoura ging an immediate urge to "use" that knowledge	My grandson's life has been improved by the use of "Now , next and later" This allows his whole family to "discipline" him by outlining what is happen ly to "discipline" him by outlining what is happening and what needs to happens next and after that. This has allowed me to be a more reasonable teach ing and what needs to happens next and after that. This has allowed me to be a more reasonable teacher too . This has allowed me to be a more reasonable teacher too . er too .
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I wish I had done it earlier in the year, it would 've made my life far less stressful because my students and I would've had these strategies earlier dents and I would've had these strategies earlier on. on.	It was SO practical and easy to implement. An abun dance of ideas for programming, behaviour and understanding typical ASD. rstanding typical ASD.	Absolutely. I have used many resources and strateg ies that have enabled some of my students to function more safely in the classroom. I am less stress ion more safely in the classroom. I am less stressed as a classroom teacher, as a result. ed as a classroom teacher, as a result.



Snectrum Disorder

n Disora	1er							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This course helps in general with all classes. By focusing on individuals needs, I found that it can benefit the class as a whole especially with visu benefit the class as a whole especially with visually writing up a timetable of the day and what is planned in the near future which greatly reduces ally writing up a timetable of the day and what is planned in the near future which greatly reduces anxiety. planned in the near future which greatly reduces anxiety. anxiety.	The strategies that can be implemented directly in to the class and how it is important to change up things constantly if the strategies are not workin things constantly if the strategies are not working for individuals. I found the resources presented in the class to be of great value. The extra reso g for individuals. I found the resources presented in the class to be of great value. The extra resources for the classroom and the further readings. in the class to be of great value. The extra resources for the classroom and the further readings. urces for the classroom and the further readings.	Yes, definitely. If the instructions are given in a clear and understandable way, the child is able to feel that they can get on with the task and not o feel that they can get on with the task and not be frustrated. Teaching children to learn social skills and ways of coping is an essential tool. be frustrated. Teaching children to learn social skills and ways of coping is an essential tool. kills and ways of coping is an essential tool. kills and ways of coping is an essential tool.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Everything. Every teacher should do this course!	Yes most definitely. I teach an autistic child and now I finally understand him. I can suddenly communicate with him. unicate with him.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	New ideas on coping with students in my class on d ifferent parts of the Autism spectrum.	Practical ideas to use in the classroom.	Yes. Trying new and varied approaches to my studen ts on the spectrum.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey gave helpful strategies that could be u sed in a classroom. I have included these in my behaviour management strategies and they work well. ehaviour management strategies and they work well.	The strategies to help manage behaviour of studen ts with Autism Spectrum Disorders.	

Created on 23/07/2019



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being online is very convenient . Being able to do it over a period of time allowed me to absorb more of the information and begin putting it into pra e of the information and begin putting it into practice in my teaching. ctice in my teaching.	I find Tony's style of presentation very easy to u nderstand and I really enjoy his method of teaching. g.	This course has been wonderful in my role as an EC T working with children who are presenting with some traits of ASD. me traits of ASD.
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I felt that i gained so much knowledge that by usi ng the online mode i was able to go back and forth to deepen my understanding and use the knowledge to deepen my understanding and use the knowledge in my practice. in my practice.	The skills provided to implement in class.	Yes as where i implemented skills learnt i had pos itive outcomes over a period of time continuing the methods used. e methods used.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Time as always	An extremely practical course and the presenter is easy to relate to.	it reinforced many of my beliefs and enabled me th e confidence to put in to practice lots of skills



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

II LISO								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Nil	The presenter was extremely engaging (even though it was an online course). I was given lots of practical tools and strategies for implementation with tical tools and strategies for implementation within the classroom. The course re- affirmed that the strategies that I had already put in place were us in the classroom. The course re- affirmed that the strategies that I had already put in place were useful for the ASD student in my classroom. strategies that I had already put in place were useful for the ASD student in my classroom. eful for the ASD student in my classroom.	Yes. The student's positive response to strategies that were implemented within the classroom after completing the course determined this. completing the course determined this.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Gave me practical tools and strategies I can use w ith my class each day.	I have a better understanding of students with Aut ism and how this effect their learning.	Definitely! I feel more confident in understanding and supporting my students and their behaviour.
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This course used lots of practical teaching strate gies and examples that were very useful for understanding ASD, planning for success and and managing tanding ASD, planning for success and and managing behaviour in the classroom. behaviour in the classroom.	The real life examples and range of practical stra tegies to implement. The course notes were great to back and look at to revise the content. o back and look at to revise the content.	Yes this course strengthened my understanding of A SD and I have used many of the strategies in this course which assisted my students. course which assisted my students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Being able to complete it in my own time through o nline learning	



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
	4	4	5	4	4	Yes			
	4	4	4	4	4	Yes		This program helped me to look at additional suppo rt in a different light, it gave some new strategies to share with the other teachers at my service es to share with the other teachers at my service	Yes! It has given me different ideas and strategie s to assist children with additional needs. It has helped me to collaborate these strategies to the helped me to collaborate these strategies to the other teachers that are also helping with additional needs. other teachers that are also helping with additional needs. al needs.
	4	4	4	4	3	Yes	Clarity of presentation and relevant examples.	Strategies for classroom use	Has Helped me differentiate individual student nee ds
	4	4	4	5	4	Yes		The reading material that was provided.	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :93% No :7%			
	Overall S	core: 4.77	7/5 from 28	evaluations					

01/06/2019 to 01/06/2019 - Making it a Success - Online June 2019

5	5	4	4	5	Yes	I don't have a class so I can't implement it but am using it with children outside of school.	Strategies, ideas, understanding.	
5	5	3	4	5	Yes	being in a multi cat classroom		
4	5	4	4	4	Yes		The strategies and ideas to implement in the clas sroom	



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Breaking the course into modules, having powerpoin t slides to support the verbal discussion rather than just mirroring it. han just mirroring it.	The practical strategies to try in different situa tions and learning to read if a student is suffering a sensory meltdown, behavioural meltdown or a t ng a sensory meltdown, behavioural meltdown or a tantrum. antrum.	This learning will definitely help me to support a few students in my class this year and a lot of the strategies to support student engagement and le he strategies to support student engagement and learning will benefit all students in the class. arning will benefit all students in the class.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	What helped - my school principal approved leave f or me to undertake this professional learning at home where I was free to work through the modules w ome where I was free to work through the modules without interruption ithout interruption	Instruction giving in classroom ie Imagining mysel f as a GPS ie provide calm, pre- warning prior to changing tasks. Tools such as clocks to show studen hanging tasks. Tools such as clocks to show students when tasks will change ts when tasks will change	Yes - shown through students reactions in transiti on times
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	4	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.67	7/5 from 6 e	evaluations					

01/07/2018 to 01/07/2018 - Making it a success - July 2018

ļ



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	4	4	4	3	Yes	Currently I don't have any students on the autism spectrum so implementing most of the content is not an option; however some of the strategies are us t an option; however some of the strategies are useful for students in general eful for students in general		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	No			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	4	Yes :80% No :20%			
	Overall S	core: 4.56	6/5 from 5 e	evaluations					

01/07/2018 to 31/07/2018 - Making it a Success - Online July 2018

4	5	5	5	4	Yes	The tips for dealing with behaviour issue Differen tiating between a tantrum and a meltdown	I have a better understanding of how students with ASD learn and the reasons for their behaviour. I have altered my expectations, taking note of infor have altered my expectations, taking note of information from this course, and try to recognise issues before they arise instead of dealing with the p mation from this course, and try to recognise issues before they arise instead of dealing with the problem after it has already happened. es before they arise instead of dealing with the problem after it has already happened. roblem after it has already happened.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Great PL around our students with ASD. It is great to find out new information/techniques/resources to help our students with ASD. to help our students with ASD.	I liked that it showed practical aspects not just theory based.	Great positive and practical activities that could easily be implemented into the classroom routine.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have 5 students in my class on the spectrum.	The strategies for managing students particularly relating to classroom organisation to relieve anxiety. ety.	The students are a lot more calmer and quickly set tle in the morning
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.90)/5 from 6 e	evaluations					

01/07/2019 to 01/07/2019 - Making it a Success - Online July 2019

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The many tip/fact sheets that Sue Larkey provided, along with her practical suggestions within the course, assisted in applying the new learning gaine ourse, assisted in applying the new learning gained from completing the course. d from completing the course.	All modules in the course were highly relevant.	By participating in the course I was able to gain new insights, and refresh older ones, thus allowing me to improve my skillset and apply proven strat g me to improve my skillset and apply proven strategies to students' needs. egies to students' needs.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 5.00)/5 from 1 e	evaluations					

01/08/2018 to 31/08/2018 - Making it a success - August 2018


Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

					1			
4	4	3	3	3	No			
5	5	4	3	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
4	4	4	5	4	Yes	We completed the course as a staff giving everyone the same knowledge base which allowed for easy implementation, reflection and evaluation of the pro plementation, reflection and evaluation of the processes as they incurred. cesses as they incurred.	The practical steps that have gone from being intu itive to research based knowledge.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This course was very user friendly and Sue Larkey was extremely easy to listen to. I absolutely loved this course d this course		
4	4	4	4	4	Yes :78% No :22%			
Overall Score: 4.13/5 from 9 evaluations								

01/09/2017 to 30/09/2017 - Making it a Success - Online Sept

	4	4	4	4	4	Yes		
	4	5	4	4	4	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
Session Average	4	5	4	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%		
	Overall Score: 4.40/5 from 3 evaluations							



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

01/09/2018 to 01/09/2018 - Making it a Success - Online September

5	4	4	4	5	Yes		Better identifying behaviours in students with ASD eg. meltdown, anxiety, defiance.	Eliminating sources/situations that can cause anxi ety for ASD students in my classes.
5	4	5	4	5	Yes			
5	5	5	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	4	4	Yes	I learnt a lot because everything mentioned had an example from a classroom situation.	The way to address children with autism and what t o expect. For instance, saying the child's name every time you address them and then give them a lo very time you address them and then give them a longer period of time to respond. nger period of time to respond.	Yes, because I can use what I learnt straight away
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Practical suggestions for the classroom	Yes, it has reminded me to implement practical str ategies and have patience with more challenging students udents
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical nature of this course was very helpf ul.	Well tired tools and techniques for the classroom and individual students.	Yes - where I have purposely implemented the learn ing.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			yes. It was a very thorougher course with heaps of practical information
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Nothing.	Listening to an expert giving practical hands on i nformation and suggestions.	Better communication with my ASD students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

nectriim	LISAR	ier						
	5	5	4	5	5	Yes	Something very useful was all of the background in formation she gave regarding autism, behaviours associate with it and how to assist students with it sociate with it and how to assist students with it. She gave egs of resources she uses, included fact sheets, resource sheets and gave many practical . She gave egs of resources she uses, included fact sheets, resource sheets and gave many practical ideas for how to deal with certain behaviours. t sheets, resource sheets and gave many practical ideas for how to deal with certain behaviours. ideas for how to deal with certain behaviours.	I do believe so. As a teacher of a student with au tism, I readily snatched up many pieces of advice and resources given by Sue. I implemented some of and resources given by Sue. I implemented some didn't have the desired effect. I could recognise what her strategies in class. Some worked and some didn't have the desired effect. I could recognise what worked as my student responded positively. 't have the desired effect. I could recognise what worked as my student responded positively. worked as my student responded positively.
Cassian	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course was presented by someone who is current ly in the classroom and who works with AS students every day. This means the course was very practic every day. This means the course was very practical with lots of useful hints and tips. al with lots of useful hints and tips.	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%		
	Overall S	core: 4.84	4/5 from 14	evaluations				

01/10/2017 to 31/10/2017 - Making it a Success - Online Oct

		Page75 Of



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I thought the course being online was great as I c ould complete it at my own pace.	I actually found it all relevant and useful and us ed many things during my time in the Support Unit.	Yes, I have a greater understanding of students wi th Autism and have been able to support their needs both behaviourally and academically since comple s both behaviourally and academically since completing this course. ting this course.
4	5	3	5	5	No	Currently not teaching an autistic child but will in the future	All of it!	
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	The useful strategies were extremely helpful regar ding working with the children with additional needs. ds.	The practical strategies taught in the course.	Yes a positive affect as I am now more confident d ealing with a variety of different children's needs and have more insight into different behaviours s and have more insight into different behaviours associated with certain additional needs. associated with certain additional needs.



Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Completing this course online allowed me to progre ss at my own pace as I had the opportunity to pause the presentation and reflect on and document wha e the presentation and reflect on and document what I had learnt.Taking notes was valuable in that I was able to share these with my colleagues and al t I had learnt.Taking notes was valuable in that I was able to share these with my colleagues and also offer strategies and ideas for resources/tools. was able to share these with my colleagues and also offer strategies and ideas for resources/tools. so offer strategies and ideas for resources/tools.	It was of great benefit and very useful, in the wa y Sue Larkey described children's behaviour who are on the spectrum, with real life examples and exp e on the spectrum, with real life examples and experiences, and ways to interpret their meltdowns and challenging behaviours. Specific strategies and eriences, and ways to interpret their meltdowns and challenging behaviours. Specific strategies and words to say were also valuable. Positive views. d challenging behaviours. Specific strategies and words to say were also valuable. Positive views. words to say were also valuable. Positive views.	We as a whole team within our preschool room are v iewing and managing challenging behaviours in more positive ways. We have introduced a "Calming Corn positive ways. We have introduced a "Calming Corner" with various calming tools - liquid drip toy, spinner, counter, so they can have the opportunity er" with various calming tools - liquid drip toy, spinner, counter, so they can have the opportunity to self-regulate and return to play when ready. spin-regulate and return to play when ready. to self-regulate and return to play when ready.

Created on 23/07/2019



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The online method of delivery was great as you cou Id complete it when it suited.	It is all so practical and relates to our every da y program, inclusion, communication, building relationships, supporting families, useful resources a tionships, supporting families, useful resources and we were provided with current knowledge and research. nd we were provided with current knowledge and research. earch.	It is used every day with the strategies we use an d this is seen directly through child interactions, communication and participation. , communication and participation.	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :83% No :17%				
	Overall S	core: 4.70	/5 from 6 e	valuations						

01/10/2018 to 01/10/2018 - Making it a Success - Online October

	5	5	5	4	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course gave very practical ideas and strategie s which I am now using with a student in my class.	The practical ideas and strategies.	
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.95/5 from 4 evaluations								



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

01/11/2017 to 30/11/2017 - Making it a Success - Online Nov

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Nothing	Ease of completion format of course easy to w atchtake notes and pause presentation	Yesstrategies easy to implement and discuss w ith fellow colleagues
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 2 evaluations								

01/11/2017 to 30/11/2017 - Making it a Success - Online Nov A

5	5	4	4	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The behaviour strategies suggested	Strategies helped my confidence in engaging studen ts
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I would prefer being able to download the video as it kept buffering.	I found the modules were very good and the homewor k to match	I have a better understanding.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was great doing one hour per week as I was able to try the strategies in the classroom as I went rather than hearing it all at once. rather than hearing it all at once.	The strategies to try in the classroom and also an insight into how children with autism may think and react to things via the videos of children in t nd react to things via the videos of children in the course. he course.	I felt using the ideas like saying the child's nam e first, giving explicit instructions and giving children time to respond made settling children int hildren time to respond made settling children into the class easier. The insights were also relevant to an existing child. o the class easier. The insights were also relevant to an existing child. t to an existing child.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

nectrum	LUNCH I								
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course was excellent. It provided great infor mation but what was very helpful were the practical examples given. I also found it helpful when the I examples given. I also found it helpful when the presenter related it to your everyday life. E.g. If I was upset about something would I want some presenter related it to your everyday life. E.g. If I was upset about something would I want someone saying to me 'Calm Down' etc. If I was upset about something would I want someone saying to me 'Calm Down' etc. one saying to me 'Calm Down' etc.	I never knew that children on the spectrum got thi rstier than normal. I have put a drink bottle on a child's desk and already this one simple thing h a child's desk and already this one simple thing has helped him immensely. The course gave some great examples of sensory tools that I can purchase. as helped him immensely. The course gave some great examples of sensory tools that I can purchase. I really found the saying " Behaviour management at examples of sensory tools that I can purchase. I really found the saying " Behaviour management I really found the saying " Behaviour management	It definitely has had an impact on student learnin g. Even for children not on the spectrum these strategies and skills can be used for. Having a mor rategies and skills can be used for. Having a more organised classroom, visuals and limiting the choice in the classroom creates a calmer classroom. e organised classroom, visuals and limiting the choice in the classroom creates a calmer classroom. Ensuring the students have a drink readily availa oice in the classroom creates a calmer classroom. Ensuring the students have a drink readily availa Ensuring the students have a drink readily availa
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :88% No :13%			
	Overall S	core: 4.95	5/5 from 8	evaluations					

01/11/2018 to 01/11/2018 - Making it a Success - Online November

5	5	5	2	4	Yes			
3	3	3	3	3	No			
4	5	4	3	4	No	I have not had to teach a student directly with Au tism, however, the course has made me equipped for when that time arises. when that time arises.	Gaining a deeper understanding of students with Au tism and how as teachers we can monitor behaviours	Not at this time, however, I do believe it will if I am to have a student with autism in my class.

Created on 23/07/2019



			1					
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	There were many strategies that were presented tha t I have been using and adapting for students in my classes. y classes.	The practical application - how I can be talking w ith students or thinking of different ideas to engage students who struggle due to ASD. age students who struggle due to ASD.	Yes - the course has meant I can consider engaging students in different ways and has given me tools to use and change. to use and change.
5	5	4	4	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	4	5	5	Yes	I have been involved with teaching several student s with autism spectrum disorder in my role as RFF. I have been able to refer back to course notes to I have been able to refer back to course notes to assist these students with their learning. assist these students with their learning.	raising awareness about the learning difficulties that students with autism spectrum disorder, experience ience	The strategies I have put into place to assist the se students has facilitated their learning, along with consultation and discussion with class teache with consultation and discussion with class teachers rs
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	this year i do not have an identified child whom i can implement the strategies	Clear and concise and great ideas	yes. its given me much confidence in catering for these children
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Practical ideas helped	Usable strategies for the classroom	Yes. Students appear to be happier and therefore h ave greater engagement
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The resources available form the course were very helpful/useful	The comprehensive approach used by the presenter	This course has increased the use of shared langua ge and consistent strategies throughout the school, which enhance student learning , which enhance student learning
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I am working one on one with spectrum disorder chi Idren, any new information is transferred directly onto the sessions and teaching strategies. onto the sessions and teaching strategies.	The whole lot was extremely interesting.	Absolutely, the skills and strategies that Tony ga ve us were relevant and real.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

n Disorc	er							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Practical examples and strategies were very helpfu I	as above	I can better support students in my class
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	4	5	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			Through completion of this course I have gained a wider knowledge of strategies to implement with all students, not just those with ASD. I students, not just those with ASD.
4	4	3	4	4	No	l do not have any children with autism in my class	Using some of the information and strategies for s ome of the slower learners in my class.	For some of them, yes. Only for a minority of stud ents who may require some assistance.
5	5	4	4	3	Yes	Additional downloads with further reading material s and book references for further information were a great addition a great addition	Practical strategies for the classroom Additional knowledge about why certain behaviours occur in the classroom e classroom	The course has encouraged me to reflect on my curr ent strategies and gave me ideas on how to adapt and change to better meet the needs of my students nd change to better meet the needs of my students
5	5	4	4	4	Yes			
5	4	5	4	4	Yes	The practical nature of the course enabled impleme ntation.		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	4	5	Yes :84% No :16%			
Overall Score: 4.58/5 from 25 evaluations					1			

01/12/2017 to 31/12/2017 - Making it a Success - Online Dec

Session Average

|--|--|



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

nectrum	Disorc	ler											
	5	5	5	4	5	Yes	of little tips and useful strategies to try in various situations. rious situations.	helped give a framework for understanding ASD children. It was good. Idren. It was good.	Yes. I use some of the suggestions and have a grea ter empathy for ASD children.				
	5	5	5	5	4	Yes							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It helped having a student with Autism to look at and assess what I was learning against and to try new strategies with. new strategies with.	The knowledge and practical suggestions shared thr ough this course have been very useful in helping me understand my students and better cater to thei me understand my students and better cater to their learning needs. r learning needs.	It has definitely had a positive effect on the lea rning of a student I have with Autism. By understanding him and his condition better I am better abl nding him and his condition better I am better able to cater to his learning needs. e to cater to his learning needs.				
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%							
	Overall S	core: 4.93	3/5 from 6 e	evaluations									

01/12/2018 to 01/12/2018 - Making it a Success - Online December

4	4	4	4	5	Yes			
5	4	4	4	4	Yes	Sue Larkey gave many practical strategies for teac hing students with special needs. She also suggested easy to make resources & made everything easy t ed easy to make resources & made everything easy to remember and implement. o remember and implement.	Suggested strategies for use with all ages of stud ents with Autism Spectrum Disorder and students with ADHD. ith ADHD.	Yes. I have several students with special needs & I have been using Sue Larkey's strategies in my classes in Years, 8-10. asses in Years, 8-10.



Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	4	No	The hindrance was that I completed the course late in the school year therefore it was only time factor. Therefore, as an itinerant teacher of the Dea tor. Therefore, as an itinerant teacher of the Deaf I plan on using the strategies and hints learned during the 2019 school year. f I plan on using the strategies and hints learned during the 2019 school year. during the 2019 school year.	Being made aware of the characteristics of childr en with Aspergers and Autism and how to recognise these but most of all the strategies that are used these but most of all the strategies that are used to help these children learn and access the curriculum, friendships and school routines. Also the d to help these children learn and access the curriculum, friendships and school routines. Also the difference between the two. culum, friendships and school routines. Also the difference between the two. ifference between the two.	This is difficult to answer as yet but I anticipat e that it will because of my improved understanding and knowledge. g and knowledge.
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	This was an excellent course	All of the ideas could be used in any classroom si tuation	Yes. With more understanding of the students, I am able to rethink teaching approaches and find solutions to get the information across - as well as I tions to get the information across - as well as learning to give the student additional time to answer. earning to give the student additional time to answer. wer.

Created on 23/07/2019



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	4	5	4	5	4	Yes	I loved this course! It was so great to be able to do it online in your own time. It was more target to school age children than early childhood but s to school age children than early childhood but still great! till great!	Teaching strategies and suggested tools/materials.	For sure! Helps you see things from a different pe rspective.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	4	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I undertook one hour of the online modules per wee k and then implemented new ideas/ strategies in my teaching during the week. The online Quiz also he teaching during the week. The online Quiz also helped me to focus on the important points of each module. I was also able to directly link strategies Iped me to focus on the important points of each module. I was also able to directly link strategies to specific students that I teach. odule. I was also able to directly link strategies to specific students that I teach. to specific students that I teach.	Sue's presentation was very easy to watch and list en to. She is highly passionate about ASD and assisting teachers to develop a tool box of strategies sting teachers to develop a tool box of strategies. I found the hour per week easy to commit to and then the follow up teaching of my students with Su . I found the hour per week easy to commit to and then the follow up teaching of my students with Sue's ideas easy to implement. then the follow up teaching of my students with Sue's ideas easy to implement. e's ideas easy to implement.	Yes, I could immediately put into place ideas that Sue had mentioned. I could also disseminate these ideas to my Learning Support staff for them to im ideas to my Learning Support staff for them to implement with their students. By me completing the course the whole of the Learning Support Faculty h plement with their students. By me completing the course the whole of the Learning Support Faculty have benefitted as well as our students. course the whole of the Learning Support Faculty have benefitted as well as our students. ave benefitted as well as our students.
2	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :90% No :10%			
l	Overall Score: 4.72/5 from 10 evaluations								

03/03/2018 to 02/04/2018 - Making it a Success - Online Mar

Session Average



m	Disorc	ler							
	5	5	5	4	5	Yes	It is hard to find time to continually review the strategies presented in the course.	The course presented many practical strategies for use with students with ASD. It built on existing knowledge gained through previous PD and experienc knowledge gained through previous PD and experience. e.	Definitely. The strategies I have implemented are useful for students who don't have ASD but can benefit from a lot of the same strategies. efit from a lot of the same strategies.
	4	3	4	4	5	Yes	The expense of buying additional material the pres enter recommended to read and use.	Revising my skills on teaching and managing studen ts on the Autism Spectrum. Learning useful language and ideas to implement with behaviours and acces e and ideas to implement with behaviours and accessing the curriculum for these students. sing the curriculum for these students.	Yes, I believe it will have an affect on the stude nts on my Early Intervention caseload, if the staff I support and work with implement strategies and f I support and work with implement strategies and information I have passed on from what I learnt in the course. information I have passed on from what I learnt in the course. n the course.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having difficulties in relogging into the website	Providing real life examples and video clips	yes. I feel that I am more able to support childre n who present with learning difficulties and those who are identified as being on the spectrum. who are identified as being on the spectrum.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Clear presentation and supporting learning materia Is	Clear description of characteristics of children w ith autism and how to support them.	
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical ideas and suggestions were invaluabl		



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Gaining a better understanding of autism in childr en and useful strategies that i could use to support student learning. rt student learning.	The sequence of lessons that were presented and re sources available to support students with autism.	Yes I am better equipped to support students with autism
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Understanding the need for sensory breaks, to be i n routine with sensory breaks, have them embedded in my adjustments and have a box of different reso in my adjustments and have a box of different resources to cater for the needs of the student throughout the school day. urces to cater for the needs of the student throughout the school day. hout the school day.	Understanding all the different behaviours, how to observe, at what times and when a student gets triggered and to have a backpack of essential tools iggered and to have a backpack of essential tools that I will need to get myself and the student through the day successfully and happily. that I will need to get myself and the student through the day successfully and happily. ough the day successfully and happily.	Absolutely, last year I had a number of students i n my class that required adjustments. Prior to completing this course, I would not have had as succ mpleting this course, I would not have had as successful year as I did. I believe implementing strategies that I learnt through this course made me d essful year as I did. I believe implementing strategies that I learnt through this course made me do this more effectively. tegies that I learnt through this course made me do this more effectively. o this more effectively.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Presentation was a bit bland and hard to listen to for a prolonged period.	Directed me to good resources. Provided very concr ete examples of how to implement.	Yes. I am seeing better achievement and less anxie ty related behaviour.
5	5	4	5	4	Yes	Clear, practical sequence of strategies	Efficient strategies to support students engagemen t and learning.	Not sure yet, but I am using these strategies in c lass to help students.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter mad the information clear, practical and user friendly. The ideas where real and you could visualise implementing them in the room with ould visualise implementing them in the room with ASD children. ASD children.	It gave great incite in Autistic children and thei r behaviour. Discussing triggers for behaviour and strategies that could be used with ASD. Ideas on strategies that could be used with ASD. Ideas on how to make the classroom a happy, calm place for a child with ASD to lesson the likelihood of outbu how to make the classroom a happy, calm place for a child with ASD to lesson the likelihood of outbursts. a child with ASD to lesson the likelihood of outbursts. rsts.	Due to the nature of ASD what is used one day does not always work the next so it is a work in progress but the training has certainly provided me wit ess but the training has certainly provided me with the inspiration to continue to support the children in our child care service and the families tha h the inspiration to continue to support the children in our child care service and the families that are effected by ASD. ren in our child care service and the families that are effected by ASD. t are effected by ASD.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The videos, workbook and online quizzes were all w ell presented.	Great strategies to assist learners with Autism Sp ectrum Disorder.	I will be more confident in dealing with learners with Autism.



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey explained her ideas with simple example s that made it easy to relate to. It was also reassuring to hear that not everything works for all A suring to hear that not everything works for all ASD students and sometimes these strategies don't last. SD students and sometimes these strategies don't last. ast.	The most helpful aspects were the many different s trategies and the clear, concise examples and comparisons that helped my understanding. The course w arisons that helped my understanding. The course was engaging and was practical. as engaging and was practical.	I have had to leave the classroom a number of time s recently and a casual teacher has come in. I have been more aware of the effect of this on my ASD e been more aware of the effect of this on my ASD student and have notified him of this beforehand and reassured him that routines would be the same. student and have notified him of this beforehand and reassured him that routines would be the same. He has coped with this procedure. nd reassured him that routines would be the same. He has coped with this procedure. He has coped with this procedure.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.90/5 from 18 evaluations								

05/04/2018 to 04/05/2018 - Making it a Success - Online April

4	4	4	3	3	Yes		
5	5	5	4	5	Yes		
5	5	4	4	5	Yes		

Created on 23/07/2019



4	4	5	4	5	Yes	The infomation given on how to implement the strat egies was very straightforward. Resources were also readily available to be purchased which enabled so readily available to be purchased which enabled the implementation of the strategies to be quickly undertaken. the implementation of the strategies to be quickly undertaken. y undertaken.	The Strategies and resources were useful	The focus student responds well to the timer and t o the visuals used. The student is calmer and has a sense of control over his environment. Thus the a sense of control over his environment. Thus the student is happier, more engaged (as much as he can) and participation in activity/task is not only student is happier, more engaged (as much as he can) and participation in activity/task is not only based on choice but also on a reward for doing so. n) and participation in activity/task is not only based on choice but also on a reward for doing so. based on choice but also on a reward for doing so.
4	4	4	4	5	Yes			
4	5	5	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	NA just the delay and chase up of the course appea ring on ETAMS	The refreshing of all aspects of teaching and supp orting students on the spectrum is always helpful to our practice. to our practice.	The course content and tips create awareness and a refresher for staff to check in with their support of students. t of students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Supportive environment and parent teacher collabor ation.	New information and practical strategies. Encoura gement and clear ideas.	Yes because student was more settled and I was mor e confident with interactions.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	More time is needed to plan and design individual programs and resources for my student with ASD.	The practical ideas were very helpful	I have more knowledge and understanding of how to work with students with ASD.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



 ISAM								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It is good that other colleagues are trialling the traffic light system with me.	Learning about the difference in processing time, how girls are different, practical strategies (using traffic lights), things to look out for in pube ng traffic lights), things to look out for in puberty and using clear instructions. rty and using clear instructions.	When revising before the test, the traffic light s ystem was very effective with students as it alleviated the stress and guided the students and me fo iated the stress and guided the students and me for further areas of revision. r further areas of revision.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	5	5	5	Yes		Knowing that the students on the Autism spectrum n eed visuals for most activities.	Yes
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	5	5	5	No			
4	4	5	4	4	Yes	Helped: Strategies for the classroom, behaviour pa tterns that are common, manipulative tools for students dents	The amount of strategies / tools provided & backgr ound information regarding behaviour of autistic students tudents	Yes - I have a deeper understanding of autistic be haviours, the ways that I can approach a child with autism and the questions I can ask in a classroo h autism and the questions I can ask in a classroom environment and specific ways to ensure a positive rapport with the student is established. m environment and specific ways to ensure a positive rapport with the student is established. ve rapport with the student is established.
5	3	5	5	4	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Online components that could be picked up when con venient allowed for flexible learning opportunities. Quizzes were not difficult but required you wat s. Quizzes were not difficult but required you watch and be engaged in the presentation. ch and be engaged in the presentation.	I have an ASD student this year and so it was help ful to be refreshed and to also learn other strategies for the teaching of these students. The strat gies for the teaching of these students. The strategies were very practical for classroom implementation. egies were very practical for classroom implementation. tion.	
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	SO practical (and interesting). Helps to remember the ideas (though I wrote lots of notes).	The knowledge that Sue has built up over the years of her experience, but also the engaging manner in which she presents the ideas. n which she presents the ideas.	yes building positive relationships with students in my Yr 7 science class, guiding them through potentially stressful experiences like lighting buns tentially stressful experiences like lighting bunsen burners or moving on to different stages of an experiment when they would really prefer to stay d en burners or moving on to different stages of an experiment when they would really prefer to stay doing what they were. experiment when they would really prefer to stay doing what they were. oing what they were.
4	4	5	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5 5 5 5 5 5 Yes :96% No :4%							
Overall S	Overall Score: 4.74/5 from 26 evaluations							

Created on 23/07/2019



Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

05/09/2016 to 05/09/2016 - Sue Larkey & Dean Beadle

4	4	5	4	5	Yes	Due to not currently having children with Autism I have used many of the strategies to assist all children across the board. The simplicity of the str ildren across the board. The simplicity of the strategies and take home notes definitely helped put steps into practice immediately. ategies and take home notes definitely helped put steps into practice immediately. steps into practice immediately.	Having the perspective of a young man with Asperge rs as well as a teacher working with children with Autism made the course more real. Autism made the course more real.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			There were alot of relevant and useful strategies that I was able to use immediately with one of my students and will continue to use for many more. students and will continue to use for many more.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Presenters were exeptional. Sue Larky and Darren B eadle were able to highlight the issues faced by students with autism and were able to provide simpl tudents with autism and were able to provide simple strategies to work with these students. e strategies to work with these students.	Tips on how to relate to and understand students w ith autism.	Students in my classes come to school with differe nt issues. This course has enabled me to develop ways to try to understand these issues and support ays to try to understand these issues and support the students to learn. the students to learn.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overa	ll Score: 4.8	5/5 from 4	evaluations					



Snectrum Disorder

06/05/2013 to 06/05/2013 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey COFFS HARBOUR

	4	5	5	4	5	Yes	Real life experience examples given. The videos sh own were great too. The books and tools available were useful also. were useful also.	It gave me some new strategies to prevent problems when dealing with students with ASD. It also gave me some tools that can also be applied to student me some tools that can also be applied to students with learning difficulties not with ASD. It provided information to ensure that we had a good unde s with learning difficulties not with ASD. It provided information to ensure that we had a good understanding of why these children behave the way the ided information to ensure that we had a good understanding of why these children behave the way the rstanding of why these children behave the way the	Definitely it will. I have already put some things into action and have seen a positive result straight away. ght away.
	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	other teachers lack of understaning	all of it	yes
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	We were given many strategies to try and there wer e lots of resources too.	Practical and real life examples of strategies to assisit students with austism.	This has definitely helped me to better handle iss ues when they arise when dealing with students with autism. h autism.
Session Average	4	5	5	4	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4.53/5 from 3 evaluations									



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

07/06/2019 to 07/06/2019 - Making it a Success - Tweed Heads

	4	4	4	4	4	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%		
Overall Score: 4.80/5 from 5 evaluations								

07/08/2015 to 07/08/2015 - Making it a Success - Campbelltown

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	As I am a casual teacher and am only on a class fo r short periods of time, I don't always have the opportunity to get to know and understand the child pportunity to get to know and understand the child.	Most useful aspects were gaining an understanding of the triggers for meltdowns and management strategies for dealing with challenging behavior. egies for dealing with challenging behavior.	Yes it has had an effect on student learning, as I was able to apply some strategies from that course when I had a student with autism, while on an ex e when I had a student with autism, while on an extended block. Some strategies used were to focus on the students strengths, give praise, provide qui tended block. Some strategies used were to focus on the students strengths, give praise, provide quiet areas, use visuals were possible, use sensory t n the students strengths, give praise, provide quiet areas, use visuals were possible, use sensory t et areas, use visuals were possible, use sensory t
4	4	5	4	4	Yes	na	concrete strategies. clock visual cues etc	Modified my teaching a little for mainstream even just with more visual cues

Created on 23/07/2019



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

Provider Course Evaluations

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was great to be able to implement some of the s trategies I had learnt. I wouldn't say anything was a hindrance. s a hindrance.	A better understanding of Autism from the perspect ives of the parents and the students themselves.	Yes, the application of some of the strategies has aided in reducing meltdowns and therefor allowing greater time for learning than may previously hav greater time for learning than may previously have been. e been.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	assisted me with goal setting for my students	all aspects were useful	yes. More insight into special needs education/tea ching
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having a student with ASD in my class has helped w ith the implementation of my learning as she displays many of the behaviours discussed during this c ays many of the behaviours discussed during this course. This has allowed me to use the strategies which were discussed. The reading texts purchased d ourse. This has allowed me to use the strategies which were discussed. The reading texts purchased during this in-service has also helped my learning, hich were discussed. The reading texts purchased during this in-service has also helped my learning, uring this in-service has also helped my learning,	The most useful aspects of this course were all of the practical strategies discussed when dealing with children who have been diagnosed with ASD. I g ith children who have been diagnosed with ASD. I gained a deeper understanding on what ASD is, behaviours which may be displayed and practical strateg ained a deeper understanding on what ASD is, behaviours which may be displayed and practical strategies which can be implemented in the classroom to h iours which may be displayed and practical strategies which can be implemented in the classroom to h ies which can be implemented in the classroom to h	Yes, I have been able to manage certain behaviours of a specific student in my class who has ASD. I have been able to get her settled more quickly and have been able to get her settled more quickly and attend at the task at hand rather than be disruptive. attend at the task at hand rather than be disruptive. ive.
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	being in an RFF role and not being the sole teache r in the class	strategies to use in the classroom. very friendly and open discussions	Yes as my understanding of Autism has greatly impr oved



Snectrum Disorder

	4	5	4	5	5	Yes	Using the strategies and follow up books and mater ials which were relevant to teaching.	Strategies to use and implement with students who are ASD.	Yes, it has allowed me to better understand studen ts with ASD. Therefore it will allow me to better cater to their learning needs. cater to their learning needs.
	4	5	5	5	4	Yes	Only limited face to face teaching with students w ho have autism	Improved professional practice to meet the needs o f all students, particularly those with autism	Yes, it has improved my ability to teach lessons t hat all students can access. Improved my ability to provide support to those students with autism. o provide support to those students with autism.
	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	The resources presented were very helpful and coul d be carried on into the classroom.	It was interesting to learn some techniques to dea I with children with autism spectrum disorder.	Yes, knowledge learnt was further implemented in t he classroom.
Session Average	4	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.58/5 from 9 evaluations								

08/05/2018 to 07/06/2018 - Making it a Success - May 2018



5	5	5	4	3	Yes	The specific practical strategies eg. GPS, timers, Now - next- later, token system, traffic light colours to highlight and adapt the work they can do. lours to highlight and adapt the work they can do.	The analogies used to help gain a better and deepe r understanding of the going ons in students with ASD. Understanding the differences between a sen ASD. Understanding the differences between a sensory, behaviour meltdown and tantrum. sory, behaviour meltdown and tantrum.	Pre-empting meltdowns by changing the environment or redirecting student to a task that is calming - this has resulted in more work being attempted. T this has resulted in more work being attempted. The 'Summary Profile of Student' sheet also provides relieving teachers an accurate snap shot of the he 'Summary Profile of Student' sheet also provides relieving teachers an accurate snap shot of the student so they too can pre-empt any meltdowns. s relieving teachers an accurate snap shot of the student so they too can pre-empt any meltdowns. student so they too can pre-empt any meltdowns.
5	5	5	4	3	Yes	The specific practical strategies eg. GPS, timers, Now - next - then, token systems, traffic light colours to highlight and adapt the work they can do olours to highlight and adapt the work they can do.	The analogies used to help gain a better and deepe r understanding of the going- ons in students with ASD. Understanding the differences between a senso ASD. Understanding the differences between a sensory, behaviour meltdown and a tantrum ry, behaviour meltdown and a tantrum	Pre-empting meltdowns by changing the environment/ redirecting student to a task that is calming - resulting in more work being attempted. The "Summary sulting in more work being attempted. The "Summary Profile of Student' sheet - good snap shot for casual staff allowing smoother transition. Profile of Student' sheet - good snap shot for casual staff allowing smoother transition. sual staff allowing smoother transition.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter took time to explain theories throug h the use of external information, videos and through proving everyday examples. This helped to link ugh proving everyday examples. This helped to link theory with practice, application of strategies in the classroom. theory with practice, application of strategies in the classroom. n the classroom.	The presenter made the content useful through enga ging videos, giving time for reflective tasks and through providing useful external materials that c through providing useful external materials that could be used in the classroom and for further teacher development. ould be used in the classroom and for further teacher development. her development.	I have set up the classroom differently to maximis e learning. This has included changing the visuals and sensory items I use for my students and as a and sensory items I use for my students and as a result they are more calm and focussed in class and are able to manage their emotions more effective result they are more calm and focussed in class and are able to manage their emotions more effectively. d are able to manage their emotions more effectively. ly.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having a student on the spectrum ensured i put in to practice the skills I learnt right away.	Providing different strategies to cope with diffic ult students. I used quite a few when approaching problems with my student on the spectrum. problems with my student on the spectrum.	I noticed that I was more relaxed when dealing wit h difficult students. This provided a more suitable outcome for myself and the students involved. e outcome for myself and the students involved.



n Disor	ner							-
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Currently, I do not teach a student who has been d iagnosed as ASD. However, there were many ideas I picked up across the five modules that I could def picked up across the five modules that I could definitely apply in my Kindergarten classroom to help students with daily tasks, including following ro initely apply in my Kindergarten classroom to help students with daily tasks, including following routines, following instructions and staying focused students with daily tasks, including following routines, following instructions and staying focused utines, following instructions and staying focused	The most useful aspects of the course were: a) the practical resources that were displayed in the modules b) understanding different teaching strategi dules b) understanding different teaching strategies that are successful for students with Autism and Asperges c) recognising the difference between A es that are successful for students with Autism and Asperges c) recognising the difference between A des that are successful for students with Autism and Asperges c) recognising the difference between A difference between Autism and Asperges c) recognising the difference between Autism and Asperges d) video footage utism and Asperges d) video footage	By adopting some strategies raised in the modules, I have found a positive impact on certain children in my Kindergarten class. Ensuring students have n in my Kindergarten class. Ensuring students have enough time to respond to questions and to complete tasks has been very valuable. enough time to respond to questions and to complete tasks has been very valuable. te tasks has been very valuable.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The very practical, classroom-based advice that Su e provides is most helpful with implementation.	I have gained a better understanding of my ASD stu dents and how to predict and prevent meltdowns while adjusting my teaching to allow them successful le adjusting my teaching to allow them successful access to the curriculum. access to the curriculum.	One of my ASD students is so engaged now that he i s predicting a subject change and becoming more independent during the transition. He is now encoura dependent during the transition. He is now encouraging another ASD student to do the same. ging another ASD student to do the same.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		It gave me more awareness and confidence when deal ing with students with ASD.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Practical tips for managing students with autism.	Yes, a positive impact.



5 5 5 5 Yes Ine way the course was set out was an effective an deficient way to learn new strategies. definitely leigo when similaring a safe class room for all students VASD students. A definite poil (low in the worst case scent maintaining a safe class room for all students 4 F S	INCOMPT					
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the	5 5	5 5 5 5	Yes	an	and the strateg ies learnt in this course will definitely help when maintaining a safe class room for all students n maintaining a safe class room	Students are very unpredictable at times, especial ly ASD students. A definite prodedure/routine to follow in the worst case scenarios is a must. ollow in the worst case scenarios is a must.
5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5	Yes	tually took a month longer than that (thankfully they gave an extension) so really just making the t hey gave an extension) so really just making the time to do the online lessons and gain the information. It was a little disjointed coming back to it ime to do the online lessons and gain the information. It was a little disjointed coming back to it too so I tried to do a whole lesson at a time. tion. It was a little disjointed coming back to it too so I tried to do a whole lesson at a time.	field. I found she is able to give lots of real life and practical examples that are suitable to a range of children. H amples that are suitable to a range of children. Her knowledge of the ASD is so valuable and her course really breaks the information down into manage er knowledge of the ASD is so valuable and her course really breaks the information down into manageable parts and things you can put into practice. rse really breaks the information down into manageable parts and things you can put into practice. able parts and things you can	ed in regular classroom lessons. I'm able to avoid a 'meltdown' with them because I'm more aware of triggers/stress that they may be feeling before it a 'meltdown' with them because I'm more aware of triggers/stress that they may be feeling before it grows. triggers/stress that they may be feeling before it grows.
5 7 9	5 5	5 5 5 5	Yes			
	5 5	5 5 5 5	Yes	o place but as I am an RFF teacher, it makes it difficult at times to be consistent with the classro fficult at times to be consistent with the	outlined in the cour se and helping to understand how children with autism learn	The student is more focused, willing to learn and participate in class activities. He understands the tasks and what will happen if he chooses to eit he tasks and what will happen if he chooses to either complete them or not. her complete them or not.



Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	4	5	4	5	5	Yes	It was great that I was able to watch this course in my own time (stop and start where needed) My personal challenge was that I have a couple of child rsonal challenge was that I have a couple of children who I believe are high on the spectrum, but have no diagnosis. ren who I believe are high on the spectrum, but have no diagnosis. ve no diagnosis.	There were many key strategies I am now using in m y classroom which I have found useful including: Starting with the students name Talking in command tarting with the students name Talking in command (what to do) like a GPS Making the child feel safe and reassured Watching for escalations but not st (what to do) like a GPS Making the child feel safe and reassured Watching for escalations but not st (what to do) like a GPS Making the child feel safe and reassured Watching for escalations but not stopping whilst in a meltdown Providing choices and reassured Watching for escalations but not stopping whilst in a meltdown Providing choices opping whilst in a meltdown Providing choices	The strategies I have begin to use in the classroo m have helped gain more control over situation. I am in the one determining most behaviour but givin am in the one determining most behaviour but giving a choice makes the child feel they have control. Eg, You can out your toy on my desk or in your ba g a choice makes the child feel they have control. Eg, You can out your toy on my desk or in your bag. Eg, You can out your toy on my desk or in your bag. g.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
l	Overall Score: 4.88/5 from 18 evaluations								

Created on 23/07/2019



Snectrum Disorder

08/06/2017 to 08/06/2017 - Making it a Success - LISMORE

5	4	4	4	5	Yes			
3	4	5	5	5	Yes	Although there are few children diagnosed with ASD in my current employment there are clear difficulties with sensory processing and ASD characteristi ties with sensory processing and ASD characteristics which makes the practical strategies presented useful. Preconceived ideas of others can be a hind cs which makes the practical strategies presented useful. Preconceived ideas of others can be a hinderance. useful. Preconceived ideas of others can be a hinderance. erance.	Practical suggestions with materials presented. Vi deos show practical application.	I do, but predominantly in that it reminds me of w hat I already know and encourages me to be more vigilant in my application of presented strategies. gilant in my application of presented strategies.
4	3	5	5	5	Yes	Seeing other professionals at the Sue Larkey works hop help with group activities and collaboration through brainstorming. hrough brainstorming.	The implementation of social skills programs and h ow best to create teaching opportunities for students who do not have the social skills other childr nts who do not have the social skills other children have naturally. en have naturally.	Yes. Working with children with Autism and explicitly teaching them social skills then practicing those social skills in the safety of a classroom has ose social skills in the safety of a classroom has given a few children the confidence they require to use those skills on the playground. given a few children the confidence they require to use those skills on the playground. to use those skills on the playground. to use those skills on the playground.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	A better understanding of strategies and approache s to use with children on the Autism spectrum.	Look at the diversity within an ASD diagnosis and having access to a range of resources to support a child's successful inclusion with in our program child's successful inclusion with in our program and their natural environments. and their natural environments.	Yes. Approaches and learning styles have been used with a variety fo children and there has been marked improvement in behaviour and learning outcomes ked improvement in behaviour and learning outcomes that have been planned for each child. that have been planned for each child.



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Great resources available to purchase and website	Practical ideas to use daily in the classroom	The ideas and strategies learnt at this course wil I be useful when interacting with students with these conditions ese conditions
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Time; everything takes time to implement and up sk ill your team	Techniques to take away; and at the end of each se ssion a re cap of the main learning points; a valuable tool in remembering what was discussed at the able tool in remembering what was discussed at the beginning middle and end. beginning middle and end.	I think it makes your more aware; looking at child ren through a different lens, and understanding them and their behaviours. em and their behaviours.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.78	8/5 from 8 e	valuations					

08/08/2014 to 08/08/2014 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	All of it.	Good stories and practical ideas	yes
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Support and time	Practical ideas and demonstration of methods	definately



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Learning wa helped by the fact that all collegues did the course and there was a shared understanding and a common language in discussions. g and a common language in discussions.	Strategies for differentiation in the classroom. Understanding and recognising spectrum behaviours in all students. How to support students on the s in all students. How to support students on the spectrum. pectrum.	Yes, I was able to acheive learning outcomes with students with spectrum behaviours through trialling recomended teaching techniquies. g recomended teaching techniquies.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	by increasing my knowledge of how to help students who struggle	talking to other teachers and communicating with t hem about how to use the information	yes in how the students responded to the way I cha nged things
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	the presenter is awsome!!!	resources gathered networking	yes. please note that i attened Lismore on the 22/ 08/14. this option was not available for me to select ect
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4 76/5 from 5 evaluations									

Overall Score: 4.76/5 from 5 evaluations

09/03/2018 to 09/03/2018 - Making it a Success - Rooty Hill March 2018

2	1	3	3	1	No			
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	Resources available and continued online resources	Fantastic recent information	Yes, it has refreshed my memory in regards to stra tegies and given me access to new research
4	4	4	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
Session Average	4	4	5	5	4	Yes :83% No :17%		
	Overall S	core: 4.33	3/5 from 6 e	evaluations				

10/06/2016 to 10/06/2016 - Making it a Success - Coffs Harbour

4	4	3	3	3	No	A lot of time at the course was spent by the prese nter pushing her books onto us an encouraging us to buy her books. It felt less like a course and mo o buy her books. It felt less like a course and more like a sales pitch and this was off putting. re like a sales pitch and this was off putting.	Learning some strategies to use with ASD kids.	No.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Practical 'take away' sheets- things to use back i n schools.		
5	4	5	5	4	Yes	great presentation. Knowledge was related to real world situations and experiences.	The positive attitude towards teaching children wi th ASD.	It does because it supports you to understand and recognize that people with ASD think differently and are influenced so strongly by their sensory pro nd are influenced so strongly by their sensory profile. file.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It helped to have a lot of different strategies an d to know that things won't always work, you just have to find what does work for you and the child have to find what does work for you and the child	It gave me a better understanding of how children with ASD think and behave	Yes, some of the strategies implemented have worke d really well and I am seeing an improvement in my students students



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Visuals helped	strategies suggested	Yes as I walked away with different strategies tha t I could implement
Session Average	5	4	4	4	4	Yes :86% No :14%			
	Overall S	core: 4.43	8/5 from 7 e	evaluations					

10/08/2018 to 10/08/2018 - Making it a Success - Armidale

4	5	4	4	5	Yes	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I believe this course enabled my teaching practice to encompass a range of additional strategies to support students needing tailored support in my classroom. The content developed my understanding of contextual processes that were used to programm classroom. The content developed my understanding of contextual processes that were used to programm for enhanced student learning opportunities. of contextual processes that were used to programming for enhanced student learning opportunities. ing for enhanced student learning opportunities.



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Effective powerpoint handouts enabled focus to be manitained and provided a simple way to record what we were learning t we were learning	Clear strategies for specific behaviours and situa tions, and knowledge that we need to be flexible with our approaches ith our approaches	I have implemented strategies including praising s tudent compliance and doing the expected thing to 'reward' good behaviours (whilst ignoring some low 'reward' good behaviours (whilst ignoring some low-level bad behaviours), visuals to guide student expectation of class activities and goals, and off -level bad behaviours), visuals to guide student expectation of class activities and goals, and offered students choice in the order of task completi expectation of class activities and goals, and offered students choice in the order of task completi ered students choice in the order of task completi ered students choice in the order of task completi
	5	5	4	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Our and I C		1/5 4-0 1 -						

Overall Score: 4.80/5 from 4 evaluations

10/09/2014 to 10/09/2014 - Making it a Success - Asquith

5	5 5 5	5	Yes	This was an excellent course with practical advice and strategies for how to best meet the needs of students with additional needs in the classroom. T students with additional needs in the classroom. This was helped by lots of handouts and resources provided by the PD course. his was helped by lots of handouts and resources provided by the PD course. rovided by the PD course.	the practical advice and strategies that have prov en success that were passed on	I felt much more confident in planning learning ex periences for particular students after this course and still use some of the strategies in my class e and still use some of the strategies in my classes that are appropriate for all students, it was a very practical and benefical course es that are appropriate for all students, it was a very practical and benefical course very practical and benefical course
---	-------	---	-----	--	---	---


	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Using some of the techniques that were taught/pres ented to us with all of the children I have taught.	Hearing what it was like for someone with asperger s in the classroom and how his life changed around because of just one teacher. This emphasised, to because of just one teacher. This emphasised, to me, how we can be life changers for the children in our class. me, how we can be life changers for the children in our class. n our class.	Participating in this course helped to give me a r e-emphasise the important role that teachers have and gave me a boost and zest to want to improve. T and gave me a boost and zest to want to improve. This in turn will have a positive impact on all of the children. his in turn will have a positive impact on all of the children. the children.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	help from our academic support team	strategies to use in the classroom with students o n the spectrum	yes. through assessment task result and daily part icipation/ interaction
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
2	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 4 evaluations								



Snectrum Disorder

10/09/2014 to 10/09/2014 - Making it a Success + Dean Beadle

3	5	3	3	3	Yes	It helped having a student who displayed autistic behaviour but had not been diagnosed. After implementing strategies to reduce anxiety the student wa enting strategies to reduce anxiety the student was a little more settled and engaged a little in some lessons. s a little more settled and engaged a little in some lessons. me lessons.	hearing about different strategies and real life s cenarios.	My participation in this course helped me to under stand both the student's and parent's perspective. I was able to speak with the parent with a little I was able to speak with the parent with a little more empathy and as a result the parent went ahead with a diagnosis to gain additional help for the more empathy and as a result the parent went ahead with a diagnosis to gain additional help for the student. d with a diagnosis to gain additional help for the student. student.
4	4	4	3	4	Yes	 Hindered - too much product pushing by the present er. Catered more towards primary school. Helped - specific strategies that I could apply to individual students. e.g. you only need to complete activity one and if you make a start of activity 2, th dual students. e.g. you only need to complete activity one and if you make a start of activity 2, that is great. No need to do activity 3. vity one and if you make a start of activity 2, that is great. No need to do activity 3. at is great. No need to do activity 3. 	Learning about specific behaviours for kids with a utism. Learning about specific strategies to help keep them focused / learning. keep them focused / learning.	Yes. Helped me to scaffold / really consider what the most important learning intention/goal should be. be.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	It helped me understand the children who were stru ggling in my class and what I could implement to assist them. ssist them.	It has helped me with my behaviour management stra tegies.	The students have become more confident in themsel ves and are staying on task for a longer period of time. They are happy. time. They are happy.
4	5	4	4	4	No	will implement oce the student start	recommended resources tips for understanding ASD	hope it will in future



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Using strategies has made a difference in the clas sroom	Practical ideas and understanding the needs of stu dents and community	Yes it has given me a greater understanding for my future role and current position.
5	5	5	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	5	5	Yes	The real examples provided by Dean and his explana tion of ASD.	Gaining a better understanding of ASD, with real e xamples.	Yes, the course provided a great insight on people with ASD, and how teachers can more effectively work with kids that have ASD. ork with kids that have ASD.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I loved the information provided by a person who h as autism,	Practical information from a person who has Autism	I use what I have learned every day when interacting with all of my students, not just those on the Autism spectrum. Autism spectrum.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Useful resources and techniques suggested. Very au dio-visual.	Useful content that was easily applied to the clas sroom. Excellent presenters that were highly engaging and knowledgeable. ing and knowledgeable.	This course has definitely improved my ability to serve the needs of students with ASD, specifically in terms of creating an environment more likely t in terms of creating an environment more likely to foster positive behaviour and learning. o foster positive behaviour and learning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This was helped by support from our academic suppo rt team	tools and strategies to employ in the classroom fo r students on the spectrum.	yes. Through comparison of assessment task results and day to day classroom participation/ interaction on



Snectrum Disorder

neririin	LUSUIT								
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having direct strategies with difficult behaviours gave me tools to apply in the class. I was also able to have a better understanding of the behaviou ble to have a better understanding of the behaviours displayed in the class. rs displayed in the class.	The workshop was very helpful as it sold resources that I directly applied to my classroom. I particularly found the strategies for dealing with diffi ularly found the strategies for dealing with difficult behaviours helpful as it provided strategies for each behaviour. Having a speaker present the d cult behaviours helpful as it provided strategies for each behaviour. Having a speaker present the difficulties of living with Autism was also insight for each behaviour. Having a speaker present the difficulties of living with Autism was also insight ifficulties of living with Autism was also insight	Yes, it gave me strategies that I could apply. It helped me to change or modify my teaching practice accordingly. accordingly.
Session Average	4	5	4	4	4	Yes :92% No :8%			
	Overall S	core: 4.45	5/5 from 12	evaluations					



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

11/03/2016 to 11/03/2016 - Making it a Success - Campbelltown

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Practical examples helped with implementing strate gies.	Recognising examples on the spectrum in your own c lassroom and being equipped with strategies to be able to better assist them with their learning jou able to better assist them with their learning journey. rney.	Better student knowledge equates to better teachin g and progress towards student's achieving outcomes. s.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Having an understanding of how those students thin k and what they feel helped me to improve on my communication skills with them, knowing how to appro mmunication skills with them, knowing how to approach them and how to deal with them to achieve their best, while feeling comfortable. ach them and how to deal with them to achieve their best, while feeling comfortable. r best, while feeling comfortable.	Understanding more about students with Autism, and how to care for them.	Knowing how to deal with students in the correct m anner, helps me accommodate for their learning needs in a suitable manner to help them achieve their ds in a suitable manner to help them achieve their best. Also understanding how students function helps us to communicate more effectively, to achieve best. Also understanding how students function helps us to communicate more effectively, to achieve their learning goals. lps us to communicate more effectively, to achieve their learning goals. their learning goals.
5	5	5	4	4	Yes	Practical aids such as visual helped greatly, as w ell as learning what cues to look for specifically in relation to girls with autism. y in relation to girls with autism.	Identifying signs and symptoms of autism in girls, as up to that point I was unaware they were varied and different to autism symptoms typically seen d and different to autism symptoms typically seen with boys behaviour. with boys behaviour.	Yes, I have been able to go back and implement str ategies to help my autism students focus, work on smaller tasks at a time and use various tools to h smaller tasks at a time and use various tools to help then communicate effectively in the classroom. elp then communicate effectively in the classroom.
5	5	4	4	4	Yes	too much identifying of behaviours and not enough strategies for dealing and preventing.	access to books, toys and insight from the main sp eaker.	yes putting ideas into practice.



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes			This course has helped me in knowing how to best m eet the needs of students I interact with who are on the Autism Spectrum, particularly in areas of c on the Autism Spectrum, particularly in areas of communication and recognising why they are acting inappropriately (when that happens). This means tha ommunication and recognising why they are acting inappropriately (when that happens). This means that de-escalation is quicker and the situation is no nappropriately (when that happens). This means that de-escalation is quicker and the situation is no t de-escalation is quicker and the situation is no
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This workshop was amazing. Sue Larkey's presentati on was very helpful and informative for me as it opened my eyes and understanding on how to teach ch pened my eyes and understanding on how to teach children with autism, particularly working with a student at the time. The importance of visual routi ildren with autism, particularly working with a student at the time. The importance of visual routines/timetables, repetition and sensory. Her resou udent at the time. The importance of visual routines/timetables, repetition and sensory. Her resou nes/timetables, repetition and sensory. Her resou	Please note I attended this workshop Tuesday, 30 M arch, 2010 at Penrith Golf and Recreation Club PENRITH RITH	Yes, the student at the time I was teaching made I eaps and bounds and I do believe it was a result of my participation in this workshop. f my participation in this workshop.



Snectrum Disorder

4TT1 J	DISARA								
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenters Tony Attwood and Sue Larkey helped my learning as they so knowledgeable and speak so well. The way they relate to the audience and shar well. The way they relate to the audience and share stories is amazing. All the resources available at the course also helped. e stories is amazing. All the resources available at the course also helped. at the course also helped.	How important ipads are for students with Autism S pectrum Disorder and different apps that are useful. Students with Autism can't often distinguish te I. Students with Autism can't often distinguish teacher's voice when there is a lot if noise. That often students with Autism Spectrum Disorder have f acher's voice when there is a lot if noise. That often students with Autism Spectrum Disorder have found something more important in life than social. ften students with Autism Spectrum Disorder have found something more important in life than social. ound something more important in life than social.	Absolutely. I have put into practice all the thing s I learnt at the course which has helped in both the classroom and playground. the classroom and playground.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Great resources for purchase at the event that wer e useful immediately in the classrooms. Specific strategies and things to take back and use straigh strategies and things to take back and use straight away also. t away also.	Up to date information about Autism in girls. Use ful resources and strategies retailed to the information that can be used with children in the class mation that can be used with children in the classroom. room.	Yes, i was able to better inform my colleagues abo ut ASD and specifically in girls as we have recent diagnoses of girls in our school. diagnoses of girls in our school.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	the resources given in the workshop		



Snectrum Disorder

 JISHI								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Working with other teacher in an open learning cla ssroom means I don't see the students with special needs all of the time, and makes it difficult to needs all of the time, and makes it difficult to be consistent with some implementations be consistent with some implementations	Ideas for assisting students with autism to feel m ore comfortable and confident at school, ideas for assisting students with other needs, such as ADHD assisting students with other needs, such as ADHD to release energy and settle within the classroom environment to release energy and settle within the classroom environment environment	Yes. Students I work with are showing greater con fidence in the classroom and learning 'scripts' to help them interact, and I am able to calmly sugge help them interact, and I am able to calmly suggest a range of ideas to students who have difficulty settling within the classroom setting st a range of ideas to students who have difficulty settling within the classroom setting y settling within the classroom setting
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent resources and practical strategies that I implemented in my year 3 class		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
5	5	4	5	4	Yes	The materials (books and sensory toys) that i purc hased plus the knowledge that i gained on the day i was able to implement into my teaching at school i was able to implement into my teaching at school. This significantly assisted my students and helped my colleagues as i was able to pass on this kno . This significantly assisted my students and helped my colleagues as i was able to pass on this knowledge. ed my colleagues as i was able to pass on this knowledge. wledge.	Tony and Sue provided real life solutions and expe rtise to assist my teaching of students with ASD. There provided lots of insightful knowledge from t There provided lots of insightful knowledge from there years of experience and materials that you could purchase to assist you. here years of experience and materials that you could purchase to assist you. uld purchase to assist you.	I have been able to build up a stronger rapport wi th the students in my class who have ASD through the knowledge and skills that i received from the t he knowledge and skills that i received from the training. I feel more confident in the classroom as i have a better perspective of how students iwth raining. I feel more confident in the classroom as i have a better perspective of how students iwth ASD view the world and hopefully what i have learn i have a better perspective of how students iwth ASD view the world and hopefully what i have learn ASD view the world and hopefully what i have learn



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Both presenters were very engaging and i came out of this course well informed.	I teach special education so it was nice to learn some new strategies.	I will be able to take back some new learnt strate gies into the class room
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.79	/5 from 18	evaluations					

11/05/2017 to 11/05/2017 - Making it a Success - DAPTO

3	4	4	4	4	Yes	Having children formally identified as having auti sm and working with other professionals assisted in implementing and adapting the information learne n implementing and adapting the information learned to our own setting, families understanding of need to implement consistent hindered consistency be d to our own setting, families understanding of need to implement consistent hindered consistency between home and school, ed to implement consistent hindered consistency between home and school, tween home and school,	Reinforced strategies already used Applying strat egies for those children waiting diagnosis	Implementing strategies has not only seen improvem ent in child's participation's but also as a serve manager have been able to upskill other educators manager have been able to upskill other educators
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	The only thing that I found difficult was the ligh ting in the venue bothered me.	I found the whole course useful and engaging. Sue is a great presenter and everything she had to say was beneficial and relevant. was beneficial and relevant.	Yes. I have been able to implement some of the str ategies learnt into my service. By using these combined with my knowledge of the individual children bined with my knowledge of the individual children I have have success. I have have success.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have been able to use the Motor Flip Book as par t of a school OT self regulation program.	The resources were excellent to support challengin g behaviour.	The video on Carlie really reinforced the importan ce of growth mindset. I am excited to show this our staff. r staff.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.72/5 from 5 evaluations								

12/06/2013 to 12/06/2013 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey ALBURY

4	4	4	4	3	Yes	Having a teaching assistance helped with some stra tegies. Child that tried it on was not very compliant. ant.	Exposed to a range of strategies and materials to assist with children with Austism Spectrum Disorder. Guest speaker who has lived with Autism was ver r. Guest speaker who has lived with Autism was very interesting and informative y interesting and informative	Yes Through my knowledge and understanding after t he course and also from implementing some strategies es
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey gave excellent examples of how you coul d use her teaching tools and implement programs into the classroom. to the classroom.	Excellent teaching strategies to use in the classr oom and teaching tools to encourage student learning with children who have autism. ng with children who have autism.	I beileve the strategies I gained from completing the course will enrich learning in my classroom, as I will be appealing to different learning styles s I will be appealing to different learning styles and behaviours. and behaviours.



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Working casually I often look for new ways to enga ge students in the learning aspect and many of these ideas could be used for all students. se ideas could be used for all students.	Updating and collaboration of knowledge already ob tained.	Yes, I was able to engage more students and to lea rn some other ideas for those that needed the extra assistance. Continually changing the toys etc f a assistance. Continually changing the toys etc for those that need them helps keep them interested - what might work one day may not work the next w or those that need them helps keep them interested - what might work one day may not work the next was good to know I wasnt the only one who had exper - what might work one day may not work the next was good to know I wasnt the only one who had exper as good to know I wasnt the only one who had exper
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue was great. However, the pace was fast - Sue w as talking, texts were being passed out (examples), questions asked, trying to note take, person nex , questions asked, trying to note take, person next to you asking questions, we were squashed in like sardines - Full on! and a lot to take in. t to you asking questions, we were squashed in like sardines - Full on! and a lot to take in. e sardines - Full on! and a lot to take in.	To some degree Sue set out the pace to reflect wha t we 'ask' of students every day and hence we need to slow down and give students time to organise t to slow down and give students time to organise themselves and elvaluate the situation. Plenty of resources and examples. hemselves and elvaluate the situation. Plenty of resources and examples. resources and examples.	I developed a clearer understanding of what some s tudents are going through everydaymore empathy and hence adjustments have been made to enhance st and hence adjustments have been made to enhance student learning - better cater for their needs etc. udent learning - better cater for their needs etc.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4.70/5 from 4 evaluations								



Snectrum Disorder

13/07/2015 to 13/07/2015 - Making it a Success - North Haven

3	3	3	3	3	Yes	The face to face delivery contained too much irrel evant information and could have been delivered in a shorter time frame. a shorter time frame.	The resources	I learnt nothing new from the course.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Having children in my class with ASD so I was able to immediately apply the strategies I had learned. Having our whole staff trained also meant that w . Having our whole staff trained also meant that we could reflect on what we had learnt to cement my understanding. e could reflect on what we had learnt to cement my understanding. understanding.	I was reminded what children with ASD view the wor Id in very different ways and that the im[importance of remembering this when dealing with their beh ce of remembering this when dealing with their behaviors. The training gave me valuable strategies to help support children with ASD. aviors. The training gave me valuable strategies to help support children with ASD. o help support children with ASD.	Yes, as a result of implementing the strategies I was taught I spent less time dealing with behavior and more time teaching. My students were also mor and more time teaching. My students were also more engaged as a result of a decrease in interruptions to explicit learning. e engaged as a result of a decrease in interruptions to explicit learning. ns to explicit learning.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	used strategies given in classroom with Autistic g irl	All	yes as i know what to implement
4	5	4	4	4	Yes			
5	4	4	5	4	Yes	a whole school approach/awareness assisted my impl ementation	presentation was excellent, quality resources (ong oing via Facebook) and practical advice	Built my capacity, expanded my understanding & abi lity to recognise and making practical accommodations for students with ASD ons for students with ASD
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Face to face delivery whilst being online at the s ame time helped immensely.	As a principal the online format of this training was excellent.	definitely- I have gained a greater depth of under standing to working with Autistic children and their families. ir families.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent practical examples to implement in my te aching. Not only for students with ASD but for every student. ry student.		
5	4	5	5	5	Yes	After the presentation we sat down as a school and talked about any resources we would like to purchase. We decided as a group to get the colour coded ase. We decided as a group to get the colour coded timer clocks. I use this daily in the classroom to great effect. Many of the ideas and resources s timer clocks. I use this daily in the classroom to great effect. Many of the ideas and resources simply require the time it takes to implement, and o great effect. Many of the ideas and resources simply require the time it takes to implement, and imply require the time it takes to implement, and	This course has very successfully helped build my understanding of what the school experience can be like for a child on the autistic spectrum. There like for a child on the autistic spectrum. There were many useful physical resources to take away but also many good ideas and strategies. Not just f were many useful physical resources to take away but also many good ideas and strategies. Not just from the presenter but from the other teachers who ut also many good ideas and strategies. Not just from the presenter but from the other teachers who rom the presenter but from the other teachers who	I believe it has. By building my understanding of experiences had by Autistic/Asperger's children I feel I am better equipped to make the classroom a feel I am better equipped to make the classroom a successful experience. This helps avoid students feeling anxiety. successful experience. This helps avoid students feeling anxiety. eeling anxiety.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I was so inspired by the presenter that I was exci ted to try her ideas.	Collaborating with other teachers to share resourc es and ideas.	Yes, I utilised some of the strategies and that ha d a very positive impact on all of my students.



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course was full of ideas and strategies which was a little overwhelming when it comes to implementation. ntation.	Strategies to use in the classroom.	This course broadened my knowledge on Autism which has enabled me to view some of the behaviours with greater understanding and insight. h greater understanding and insight.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	4	4	5	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.49/5 from 11 evaluations								

14/02/2013 to 14/02/2013 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey GRIFFITH

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%		
	Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 1 evaluations							



Snectrum Disorder

15/01/2018 to 14/02/2018 - Making it a Success - May 2018

5	5	5	4	5	No	It used a lot of download data and on a internet N BN satellite we did use a lot. This probably needs to be taken into consideration as it is an online to be taken into consideration as it is an online module and rural and remote users could account for a high percentage of learners. Modules were qui module and rural and remote users could account for a high percentage of learners. Modules were quite jam packed. or a high percentage of learners. Modules were quite jam packed. te jam packed.	This online course offers the most amazing content . It covers resources, tools, strategies, data, research and real life examples. It gives you ready search and real life examples. It gives you ready to go strategies. Sue also encourages to continually think about your practise and how you will impl to go strategies. Sue also encourages to continually think about your practise and how you will implement what you learn. ly think about your practise and how you will implement what you learn. ement what you learn.	I have not had an opportunity to use in the classr oom setting yet.
4	5	4	4	5	Yes			
5	5	4	4	5	Yes	I enjoyed that it was self paced and I could pause , rewind etc. the content.	It taught me very practical strategies that I can use in the classroom.	It allows me to understand students with ASD and h ow their behaviour effects their learning.
5	5	5	4	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	4	4	5	4	Yes			



							-	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Doing the course across a few weeks and giving mys elf time to process the information and try the strategies really helped my learning. rategies really helped my learning.	Very realistic and practical tips that I felt I co uld easily try in the classroom. Sue gave so much advice and so many tips that that I felt very conf advice and so many tips that that I felt very confident with giving a variety of them a try, and was not disheartened if they didn't work. ident with giving a variety of them a try, and was not disheartened if they didn't work. not disheartened if they didn't work.	I have found I am more patient and clear with stu dents on the spectrum and as a result they respond positively to me most of them time. positively to me most of them time.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The hand outs and information provided in the pres entations	Understanding the behaviour and learning habits of students with Autism and how to engage them	Students have been engaged and their learning has been effective since using the strategies



Snectrum Disorder

n Liisori	161				1			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to watch case studies that used specifi c strategies with non verbal children instilled confidence in myself that I would be capable of tryi nfidence in myself that I would be capable of trying new strategies. Trial/error is acceptable when working with ASD children and a unique approach to ng new strategies. Trial/error is acceptable when working with ASD children and a unique approach to every child's needs is necessary. working with ASD children and a unique approach to every child's needs is necessary. every child's needs is necessary.	The course format allowed for me to learn at own pace and stop revise/ revisit. Determining the difference between tantrums and meltdowns and identi fference between tantrums and meltdowns and identifying behaviors of children not yet diagnosed with ASD. Modifying teaching environment to better mee fying behaviors of children not yet diagnosed with ASD. Modifying teaching environment to better meet the high needs non verbal child with Autism. ASD. Modifying teaching environment to better meet the high needs non verbal child with Autism. t the high needs non verbal child with Autism.	Better interpersonal relationships between child a nd teacher. Stronger use of signing and nonverbal cues to express themselves. The whole class seemed cues to express themselves. The whole class seemed to gain confidence and perseverance in relation to child with ASD through positive teacher modellin to gain confidence and perseverance in relation to child with ASD through positive teacher modelling o child with ASD through positive teacher modelling g
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Helped - opportunities from practise on my classro om. Hindered - Limited school access to further resources. School budget. sources. School budget.	Very practical tips for the classroom ie. worked f rom understandings to practise. Useful tip sheets for the classroom and teacher education. Identifie for the classroom and teacher education. Identified resources for further reading. d resources for further reading.	Better behavioural self-regulation. Increased lear ning due to increased focus (less time off task or less melt-downs). less melt-downs).



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Many of the strategies are already used in my clas ses but definitely took a few new ones and they are working. e working.	Strategies to trial in the class room with my Auti sm class.	The class room environment is constantly changing and by learning about a number of strategies to use in a range of situations it has Definately helpe e in a range of situations it has Definately helped. d.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The positive approach to viewing students on the s pectrum helped implement what I had learnt.	The many practical strategies given to assist clas sroom practice were very useful. I also learnt that you cannot stop a behaviour, but you can change t you cannot stop a behaviour, but you can change a behaviour and as a teacher you can chose the behaviour. a behaviour and as a teacher you can chose the behaviour. aviour.	I have tried to implement a few of the strategies and seen a calmer student who is more engaged in his learning and not disrupting his peers. is learning and not disrupting his peers.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies learnt were very explicit, clear an d easy to use within a classroom setting. The course was delivered well and broken up into sections rse was delivered well and broken up into sections so you could take on what you have learnt and implement it in the classroom before you learnt the n so you could take on what you have learnt and implement it in the classroom before you learnt the next lot of information. lement it in the classroom before you learnt the next lot of information. ext lot of information.	The variety of strategies to use for students on t he spectrum that I could also use for other students with learning and behavioural needs. ts with learning and behavioural needs.	My students on the spectrum really responded to ma ny strategies so that within a busy classroom they could achieve in their individual learning goals. could achieve in their individual learning goals. I had a bank of strategies ready to use and this really allowed my students to progress in their le I had a bank of strategies ready to use and this really allowed my students to progress in their learning. really allowed my students to progress in their learning. arning.



 KUL								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical tips and ideas were the biggest help and were easily able to be used in the classroom.	Most useful aspects were the identifiers and descr iptors in behaviours and strategies for working with kids with these needs. th kids with these needs.	I have been able to implement strategies to assist these kids with greater confidence and make use of identified worthwhile interventions and support f identified worthwhile interventions and support strategies. strategies.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Trialling different strategies between the modules was helpful.	Learning about the various strategies that could b e implemented in the classroom to help students with ASD. th ASD.	I observed that different strategies can work some days and not others. The important thing to do is keep trying new things and adjust according to th keep trying new things and adjust according to the students' needs. e students' needs.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Strategies were given that you could take away and use straight away.	The strategies and helpful hints, the explanations and real life situations. The way it was presented, logical and cohesive. The on-line helped. d, logical and cohesive. The on- line helped.	The strategies we could put in place meant that th e students were now able to start their learning because the student in question was more settled an ecause the student in question was more settled and we were able to minimise interuptions and meltdowns. d we were able to minimise interuptions and meltdowns. wns.



Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Online courses are great but after I finished I st ill had some questions. This is where you need a window of opportunity for more questions and answer indow of opportunity for more questions and answers. S.	The presenter asked you to make a note of 3 strate gies that you could implement in your class. I found this useful as it allowed me to think about my nd this useful as it allowed me to think about my student and what would work for him. At my nearest opportunity I implemented what I thought would wo student and what would work for him. At my nearest opportunity I implemented what I thought would work and made changes according. rk and made changes according.	The changes are not enormous in our case but there has been progress for both of my students.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Practical items that didn't require resources were the easiest to implement. Things that hinder me is a lack of resources and time to make new resourc s a lack of resources and time to make new resources. Only having an SLSO for a couple of hours each day is also difficult to fully implement strategi es. Only having an SLSO for a couple of hours each day is also difficult to fully implement strategies. day is also difficult to fully implement strategies. es.	The practical aspects of the course gave a variety of strategies that could be useful when working with children with ASD. Some I have implemented are ith children with ASD. Some I have implemented are: say the child's name first before giving an instruction, use a timer with a red section that visua : say the child's name first before giving an instruction, use a timer with a red section that visually informs time aspects of tasks. ruction, use a timer with a red section that visually informs time aspects of tasks. Ily informs time aspects of tasks.	My student with ASD now has a good routine with lo ts of visual prompts. This has made him more familiar with what is going to be happening at school e iar with what is going to be happening at school each day. He is very used to the routines, more comfortable with the people he is in contact with and ach day. He is very used to the routines, more comfortable with the people he is in contact with and happier in the class and playground. fortable with the people he is in contact with and happier in the class and playground. happier in the class and playground.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I found the tips and the strategies given and expl ained by "Sue Larkey" were very effective to build an understanding about the ASd and how to impleme an understanding about the ASd and how to implement them on daily basis with the children at my workplace. Furthermore,sharing this knowledge with m nt them on daily basis with the children at my workplace. Furthermore,sharing this knowledge with my colleagues and working on inclusion plans. kplace. Furthermore,sharing this knowledge with my colleagues and working on inclusion plans. y colleagues and working on inclusion plans.	The most useful aspects of the course were: • iden tifying what is ASD • Strategies and procedures to use with children with ASD from early years, infa use with children with ASD from early years, infants ,primary and adolescence. • providing the teachers with ideas/source of different resources that nts ,primary and adolescence. • providing the teachers with ideas/source of different resources that can be used in practice. hers with ideas/source of different resources that can be used in practice. can be used in practice.	Implementing the strategies and tips provided by S ue during this course helped me as educator to implement inclusion plans suitable for the need of e lement inclusion plans suitable for the need of each child with ASD at my workplace. Children are showing positive outcomes especially the non verbal ach child with ASD at my workplace. Children are showing positive outcomes especially the non verbal ones who are now communicating via flashcards howing positive outcomes especially the non verbal ones who are now communicating via flashcards now communicating via flashcards ones who are now communicating via flashcards
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5 Overall S	5	5 /5 from 25	5	5	Yes :96% No :4%			
	5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 7 Yes 5 5 5 5 5 Yes	55555Yesained by "Sue Larkey" were very effective to build an understanding about the ASd and how to impleme an understanding about the ASd and how to implement them on daily basis with the children at my workplace. Furthermore, sharing this knowledge with m nt them on daily basis with the children at my workplace. Furthermore, sharing this knowledge with my colleagues and working on inclusion plans. kplace.5555Yes5555Yes	55555YesI found the tips and the strategies given and expl ained by "Sue Larkey" were very effective to build an understanding about the ASd and how to impleme an understanding about the ASd and how to impleme at my workplace.• iden555555• Furthermore, sharing this knowledge with my colleagues and working on inclusion plans. kplace.• iden• iden55555Yes• Furthermore, sharing this knowledge with my colleagues and working on inclusion plans. kplace.• providing the teachers with ideas/source of different resources that colleagues and working on inclusion plans. kplace.• iden5555Yes••5555Yes••5555Yes••5555Yes••5555Yes••5555Yes••5555Yes••5555Yes•5555Yes••5555Yes•5555Yes•5555Yes•5555Yes•5555Yes•5555Yes•

16/02/2015 to 16/02/2015 - Making it a Success - Griffith

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Nothing	various strategies provided and networking with ot hers	Yes because I was able to put some strategies in p lace and students responded well.
---	---	---	---	---	-----	---------	---	--



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Given senarios and how to work with ASD students	The workbook which we could write notes in and ref er back to.	Yes, applying new strategies when dealing with a s tudent who is clearly distressed has helped calm the students and allowed them to focus on their lea he students and allowed them to focus on their learning. rning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was helpful to be able to purchase resources on the day.	Sue Larkey explained how to best support students with ASD very clearly. I came away with many new strategies to try at our school. strategies to try at our school.	This course has had an effect on the wellbeing of the students who have ASD at our school as I have been able to use the suggested ideas quickly and e been able to use the suggested ideas quickly and easily. asily.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Finding out new strategies to implement in the cla ssroom.	Listening to strategies to assist me in teaching c hildren with autism.	Yes, i found the seminar very informative. I gaine d a lot of knowledge on how to assist students with autism. h autism.



Snectrum Disorder

ner i riirn									
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having autistic students in my class meant that I was able to try different strategies. It made me become more passionate and also understand the need ecome more passionate and also understand the needs for these students. This has resulted in the students being more engaged in lessons and tasks and s for these students. This has resulted in the students being more engaged in lessons and tasks and their needs being more readily met. dents being more engaged in lessons and tasks and their needs being more readily met. their needs being more readily met.	Being informed of simple and effective strategies for students with Autism in my class. It allowed people to share their own personal ideas and experi eople to share their own personal ideas and experiences and strategies that they have tried and refined over time. The content delivered was interesti ences and strategies that they have tried and refined over time. The content delivered was interesting and there was a huge range of resources availab ned over time. The content delivered was interesting and there was a huge range of resources availab ng and there was a huge range of resources availab	Yes, it has meant that the autistic students in my class have strategies that they can use to express how they are coping and also can set achievable goals for lessons and also the day. I was able to determine this through engagement and student sati goals for lessons and also the day. I was able to determine this through engagement and student satisfaction and involvement in the classroom and with determine this through engagement and student satisfaction and involvement in the classroom and with sfaction and involvement in the classroom and with
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.80	0/5 from 5 e	evaluations					

16/03/2018 to 16/03/2018 - Making it a Success - Wagga

5	4 4 4 4	Yes		
---	---------	-----	--	--



5	5	5	4	4	Yes		The course was practical and insightful. The pres enter addressed all areas of autism and spectrum, Informative on the disability and how to address Informative on the disability and how to address this/assist children on the spectrum in our own school environment. Adequate time for discussion an this/assist children on the spectrum in our own school environment. Adequate time for discussion and to apply ideas to own class and school. hool environment. Adequate time for discussion and to apply ideas to own class and school. d to apply ideas to own class and school.	Participation in this course has given me the know ledge, tools and more efficient strategies to assist and implement learning support initiatives in a st and implement learning support initiatives in and out of the classroom. As Assistant Principal I can monitor and encourage more appropriate learni nd out of the classroom. As Assistant Principal I can monitor and encourage more appropriate learning adjustments within class programs. can monitor and encourage more appropriate learning adjustments within class programs. ng adjustments within class programs.
5	4	5	5	4	Yes	The support materials definitely assisted me in su pporting the teachers I work with.	The interactive model that Sue Larkey used to shar e ideas and strategies	
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	All students are different, therefore not all stra tegies work for each child! Having the resources - Eg: cost - Eg: cost	Understanding Autism as a whole. Identifying strat egies to use in the classroom.	Overall happiness of child coming to school. Incre ased confidence in all aspects, in particular with friendships friendships
5	5	4	5	3	Yes	The short simple techniques made it very easy to i mplement strategies straight away in the classroom.	All of the varied strategies provided for differen t kinds of students.	Some strategies have been effective for some stude nts and not others, but this was predicted.
4	5	5	5	4	Yes		The tools and strategies we could take back to the classroom.	Yes, I was able to apply learnt material and strat egies effectively which has greatly assisted the student. tudent.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Some of the strategies are not immediately useful, so these may be forgotten in the meantime. I hope that regular review of the useful course material that regular review of the useful course materials may assist in retaining this knowledge for future relevant situations. s may assist in retaining this knowledge for future relevant situations. e relevant situations.	The course delivered a strong understanding of the subject matter and provided a range of strategies that are immediately useful, as well as some that that are immediately useful, as well as some that may be useful at other times and settings. may be useful at other times and settings.	The use of the strategies provided as enabled stud ents to actively and fully engage in curriculum.
4	5	4	5	5	Yes	I was keen to get started. Course was on a Friday so I had the weekend to make visual aides and have it ready to implement on the Monday. Was able t e it ready to implement on the Monday. Was able to collect chair bands and sensory cushions from other classrooms who were no longer using them. o collect chair bands and sensory cushions from other classrooms who were no longer using them. her classrooms who were no longer using them.	Strategies given to help with autistic students. Telling the difference between a sensory and a behavioural meltdown. The value and necessity of tea avioural meltdown. The value and necessity of teaching social skills. Use of visual timetable and sensory soothers to reassure. ching social skills. Use of visual timetable and sensory soothers to reassure. sensory soothers to reassure.	Adapted the visual timetable to use with a student experiencing behavioural difficulties as well as using it with my autistic student. It has only be using it with my autistic student. It has only been a week but both students are more aware of what they have to do and when they have to do it. en a week but both students are more aware of what they have to do and when they have to do it. they have to do and when they have to do it.



4	5	5	5	5	Yes	It is very difficult to make significant changes w ith limited practical resources in the school setting. However the greatest difficulty is finding ti ing. However the greatest difficulty is finding time with the burden of administration responsibilities on class teachers to find additional time to i me with the burden of administration responsibilities on class teachers to find additional time to implement new strategies and ideas to the fullest. ies on class teachers to find additional time to implement new strategies and ideas to the fullest. mplement new strategies and ideas to the fullest.	Really enjoyed how informative Sue's sessions were . She provided many practical ideas that support complex students with special needs. I was able to omplex students with special needs. I was able to take back to other staff practical suggestions to implement in main stream settings. take back to other staff practical suggestions to implement in main stream settings. implement in main stream settings.	As I teach students in a special setting with Auti sm I have been able to introduce simple routines that relieve student stress. Most importantly I hav hat relieve student stress. Most importantly I have been able to guide SLSO's when assisting these students in the mainstream setting and give them co e been able to guide SLSO's when assisting these students in the mainstream setting and give them confidence to manage student melt downs. tudents in the mainstream setting and give them confidence to manage student melt downs. nfidence to manage student melt downs.
5	5	5	5	5	No	Sue was an excellent presenter! Having the resourc es to buy was also really useful.	All of it.	I have put into practice a lot of what I have lear nt as there is several students on the spectrum in my classes. my classes.



5	4	5	5	5	Yes	A better understanding of how the autistic child t hinks has helped be better understand their behaviour our	One of the most useful aspects of the course was t he practical strategies given as ways of supporting children with autism. Sue Larkey's presentation g children with autism. Sue Larkey's presentation was very realistic to what is happening in our classrooms. Her variety of resources were also excel was very realistic to what is happening in our classrooms. Her variety of resources were also excellent and could be easily implemented in classrooms assrooms. Her variety of resources were also excellent and could be easily implemented in classrooms lent and could be easily implemented in classrooms	I think my better understanding has increased my p atience level with these students
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having a greater understanding of ASD has enabled me to proactive about addressing the needs of individual students. vidual students.	Sue offered some very practical strategies and ins ight into ASD.	More positive opportunities to engage better withi n the classroom and playground. TA is more confident now after attending the same session. nt now after attending the same session.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I am trying to get access to videos for a show and tell with staff at my school which would help me to share some of the knowledge from the day. to share some of the knowledge from the day.	I found the videos and subsequent discussions very interesting. The presentation of course was great - after lunch we were all still focussed and lea t - after lunch we were all still focussed and learning which is a miracle. rning which is a miracle.	The effect on student learning has not been huge a t this point as we have had limited time to apply. It has made me more aware of how our aspie kids It has made me more aware of how our aspie kids react to my behaviour and the situations they are put into. It will be interesting when I have had react to my behaviour and the situations they are put into. It will be interesting when I have had a chance to share the tips etc with staff. put into. It will be interesting when I have had a chance to share the tips etc with staff.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Practical and useful learning	Yes, the course was very useful for my teaching in the classroom.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue gave practical strategies that were easy to im plement and adapt as necessary.	Gaining an understanding of how students with ASD think, respond to factors around them and ultimately, learn best. ly, learn best.	Students who I have implemented strategies for see m much more able to regulate their behaviours and focus on learning whilst still accessing the movem focus on learning whilst still accessing the movement/breaks/stimulation etc that they need. ent/breaks/stimulation etc that they need.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have a child in my class with ASD and one that i s currently being assessed so I was able to implement strategies to support them both. ent strategies to support them both.	I found the whole session useful as Sue provided a library of strategies that she had seen work in a variety of settings. variety of settings.	More engagement during learning time
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Easy strategies that you can put into place at you r work	



Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter was very engaging and knowledgeable.	The take away strategies. Also reflecting on my ow n practices as a teacher and things I could do differently ferently	I have implemented a few strategies already and I' ve been a change in behaviour in my students
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having the books around the room helped.	I learned what Autism is. I identifies that the st udent in my class is not highly Autistic. I now know more about what Autism is. I was able to use th ow more about what Autism is. I was able to use the information on female Aspergers with another student. e information on female Aspergers with another student. dent.	I was able to build a relationship with another st udent from a place of deeper understanding
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The space was so comfortable & easy to chat with o thers & encouraged networking.	The practical examples & strategies I was able to take away. The networking with others that helped me to realise the amount of support out there. me to realise the amount of support out there.	Yes definitely. It reinforced that what I was alre ady doing was effective & it gave me some new ideas to try. I have tried a few and these have all be s to try. I have tried a few and these have all been positive as the behaviour of the students in my class has improved. en positive as the behaviour of the students in my class has improved. class has improved.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical resources (books and sensory) tools that could be taken and immediately used helped implement the learning the next day. plement the learning the next day.	The most useful aspects of the course were the on hand resources and the videos which reiterated exactly what was being spoken about. ctly what was being spoken about.	The young boy who has autism in my class has becom e more responsive and willing to complete tasks. He is a much happier little boy. e is a much happier little boy.



 /18/11/								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The idea of why there are more diagnosed ASD stude nts definitely helped me and also the resources that I purchased. at I purchased.	* readily available products to purchase * differe ntiating between sensory meltdowns, behaviour meltdowns and tantrums * understanding the Autism Spec downs and tantrums * understanding the Autism Spectrum more * critiquing the strategies currently used in the classroom. trum more * critiquing the strategies currently used in the classroom. ed in the classroom.	My expectations of quantity have lowered for these students and they are providing higher quality work. rk.
5	5	5	5	5	No	Most autistic children take a while to get to know specifically what their special needs are. I am a casual teacher so coming in for a day makes it ha casual teacher so coming in for a day makes it hard to get to know them so be able to implement effective strategies. rd to get to know them so be able to implement effective strategies. ective strategies.	using an O for opportunity instead of X for an er ror when marking students work. Also to explicitly explain when to a student what I would like them explain when to a student what I would like them to do (like a GPS) to do (like a GPS)	Most autistic children take a while to get to know specifically what their special needs are. I am a casual teacher so coming in for a day makes it ha casual teacher so coming in for a day makes it hard to get to know them so be able to implement effective strategies. So none. rd to get to know them so be able to implement effective strategies. So none. ective strategies. So none.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was alot of information and I have been slowly trying to take little things on board at a time	Hands on strategies to make it suit the child you are working with	Massive understanding and patience in trying to un derstand the child I'm working with and how to best help them learn t help them learn



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I wish it went for longer than a day as I learnt s o much and I feel I could learn even more on the subject. ubject.	Access to further resources and great knowledge an d practices to put into place immediately when I got back to school. ot back to school.	As I work with a lot of students on the spectrum i n Special Ed I feel that by knowing more about strategies to use for their individualised learning t ategies to use for their individualised learning the better as they are all different and change regularly. he better as they are all different and change regularly. ularly.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :93% No :7%			
	Overall S	core: 4.87	/5 from 28	evaluations					

16/03/2018 to 16/03/2018 - Making it a Success - Wagga March 2018

	4	3	4	3	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Real classroom examples and practical solutions	The information book and also the books available in conference	Yes, I have been able to implement these strategie s with my classroom for ASD children.
Session Average	5	4	5	4	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.60/5 from 3 evaluations								

16/05/2014 to 16/05/2014 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey

4	4	4	3	4	Yes	examples and techniques to know how to handle diff erent situations	understanding the mind and thought processes of a child on the spectrum.	implementing strategies to prevent melt downs will go a long way to helping others students feel safe and ultimately supporting students' learning on e and ultimately supporting students' learning on the spectrum the spectrum
---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	--	---



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	learning how best to cater and differentiate for s tudents with Autism Spectrum Disorder.	learning how best to cater and differentiate for s tudents with Autism Spectrum Disorder.	Having had students in my class with ASD the coars e taught me how to best work with these students.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Only do minimal face to face teaching at present.	Practical suggestions for teaching children with A SD.	I am much more understanding/aware of the issues t hat ASD children have and am able to cater to their individual needs more effectively. r individual needs more effectively.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Using different language to facilitate understandi ng on many different levels.	Gaining an insight into the mind of autistic stude nt.	Yes, identify different strategies to support auti stic learners. Not measured.
Session Average	5	5	5	4	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.56	5/5 from 5 e	valuations					

16/06/2017 to 16/06/2017 - Making it a Success - CANBERRA

	4	4	4	5	5	Yes	The vast difference in each individual who is auti stic.	Understanding how classrooms and playgrounds can b e for a child with autism. Strategies to make it easier for them. asier for them.	Communication with the child is slowly improving. Developing a closer relationship with the child.
Session Average	4	4	4	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.40)/5 from 1 e	evaluations					

17/05/2019 to 17/05/2019 - Making it a Success - Tamworth



Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	4	4	4	3	Yes	Context examples were relevant and helpful	relevant secondary examples, audio visual resource s	I can implement strategies immediately
	4	5	4	5	5	Yes	This was an incredible course that gave me so many practical strategies when dealing with austim and behavioural problems. behavioural problems.	The great behaviour strategies and ways to deal wi th children.	Yes 100%
	5	4	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Hearing real life experiences that I was able to r elate to as a teacher.		
	5	5	4	5	5	Yes	IT WAS A GREAT COURSE	ALL REALLY GOOD	
Session Average	5	5	4	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.53/5 from 6 evaluations								

17/06/2013 to 17/06/2013 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey ORANGE

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	it was very practical and useful and I was able to apply it straight away in my classroom. The conference was a long way from home so it meant a lot o rence was a long way from home so it meant a lot of travel. f travel.	behavioural program that was specifically focussed on providing support for students on the autism spectrum. the proforma that was used and distribute pectrum. the proforma that was used and distributed in this conference was fantastic. d in this conference was fantastic.	Absolutely a brilliant course for working with stu dents with Autism
---	---	---	---	---	-----	--	--	---



	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	It was mostly aimed at primary aged students.	Being able to take back what I had learned to our school and my teaching and work with autistic students. ents.	I am doing prep with a Yr 7 boarder with autism fo rtnightly. I have used some of Sue's techniques to assist the student. assist the student.
	5	5	4	4	4	Yes	The course was close to the end of the term thus i t was difficult as far as timing was concerned to put the ideas into practice before I began to forg put the ideas into practice before I began to forget them over the holidays. Helpful that I had a set of notes to which I could refer back. et them over the holidays. Helpful that I had a set of notes to which I could refer back. t of notes to which I could refer back.	Practical, simple ideas to help both understand an d help students on the Autistic Spectrum.	Yes. I have taken steps to show a more active inte rest in these students interests and have a calmer approach to their learning needs. approach to their learning needs.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	the presenter was great very motivational and will ing to answer questions in a very positive manner.	ideas for the classroom motivation to change teach ing habits	I have tried some of the recommended strategies wi th positive outcomes, my students have enjoyed the changes in the classroom everyone seems much more changes in the classroom everyone seems much more content with less major disruptions content with less major disruptions
Session Average	5	5	4	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.35/5 from 4 evaluations								



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

18/02/2016 to 18/02/2016 - Making it a Success - Albury

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	didn't feel hindered everything was really practic al	gainer a broader understanding oj children on the spectrum and how to create the best learning environment for each of them, but more importantly the onment for each of them, but more importantly the children in my care. Broader application to other children children in my care. Broader application to other children children	My class had a greater appreciation of children wi th these type of difficulties and one of my students in particular uses strategies offered and respo ts in particular uses strategies offered and responds positively to my approaches/ strategies nds positively to my approaches/ strategies
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 1 evaluations								

18/10/2013 to 18/10/2013 - Making it a Success

	4	5	5	4	4	Yes	Practical toolbox skills that could be utilised ea sily in the classroom	The perspective from which Sue Larkey presented - the perspective of the child on the spectrum	Yes. I have utilised the many of the strategies i n the classroom that have helped students settle and focus on activities. nd focus on activities.
Session Average	4	5	5	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.40)/5 from 1 e	valuations					

19/03/2013 to 19/03/2013 - Making it a Success with sue Larkey

4	3	3	4	4	Yes	Very primary school based. More relevance to high school would be appropriate.	Some useful tips that can be used within a classro om.	Assisted with 1 Autisic student I work with in cla ss.
---	---	---	---	---	-----	--	--	--


Snectrum Disorder

	JISULU								
	5	4	5	4	4	Yes	Definately helped, in partciular the variety of st rategies that could be changed to suit childrens needs. eeds.	The practical strategies and resources that could be purchased for use in the classroom to support any child that requires support in their learning. ny child that requires support in their learning. Eg. timers, visual supports Eg. timers, visual supports	I do, as I have come back to school and used strat egies and parts of strategies in the classroom. They have become embedded in my classroom practice. ey have become embedded in my classroom practice.
-	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	By implementing the skills and tools utilised in t his course, I have been able to enhance my skills and own professional development. I have gained co and own professional development. I have gained confidence. nfidence.	Learning a variety of skills and strategies to ass ist my understanding and ability to be inclusive of children with autism within the classroom. f children with autism within the classroom.	Yes, the children I have subsequently taught have greatly benefitted from the things that I have gained from participating in this course. Highly reco ned from participating in this course. Highly recommend to other teachers. mmend to other teachers.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Support from other staff who also went to inservic e. We could bounce ideas of each other.	Some practical ideas that can be implemented immed iately in the classroom.	Yes. Student with Autism is becoming more independ ent.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The suggestions made were not all based around buy ing resources. They were things I could make up myself and simple spoken strategies I could start wi self and simple spoken strategies I could start with the next day at school. This helped in the implementation of applying what I learnt. th the next day at school. This helped in the implementation of applying what I learnt. ementation of applying what I learnt.	Practical strategies were suggested that I could g o and run with in my classroom straight away. This in-service shed more light on Autism Spectrum Dis in-service shed more light on Autism Spectrum Disorder for me and demonstrated how I can cater for these students more effectively in the classroom. order for me and demonstrated how I can cater for these students more effectively in the classroom. these students more effectively in the classroom.	Yes. Communication with the student concerned is n ow more effective, more clear and more concise. It has made my classroom run much more effectively f has made my classroom run much more effectively for all students. or all students.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	useful strategies	Being able to cater for students on the autism spe ctrum	Yes, helped me to cater for students on the autism spectrum in my class.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies were very helpful and they were abl e to be adapted and used easily in the classroom. Being provided with a variety of strategies also h Being provided with a variety of strategies also helped as it allowed for alternate strategies to be used if one didn't work. elped as it allowed for alternate strategies to be used if one didn't work. used if one didn't work.	The practical teaching strategies that were provid ed on the day were excellent as they provided many ideas on how to optimise learning in a classroom ideas on how to optimise learning in a classroom for students with autism. It was also useful to gain a greater insight and understanding of student for students with autism. It was also useful to gain a greater insight and understanding of students have autism and how theyview and function in ain a greater insight and understanding of students who have autism and how theyview and function in s who have autism and how theyview and function in	This has had a positive effect for student learnin g. It helped as it provided strategies to enhance student engagement during all aspects of the lesso student engagement during all aspects of the lesson. It also allowed for a supportive environment to be well established for the students. The increas n. It also allowed for a supportive environment to be well established for the students. The increased engagement of the students has helped to show t be well established for the students. The increased engagement of the students has helped to show t ed engagement of the students has helped to show t t
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Fantastic resources and ideas from presenter, Sue Larkey.	Learning about kids on the spectrum and strategies to deal with their behaviour	Yes! more positive interactions with kids on the s pectrum.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

- 1									
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue offered many strategies that did not require m uch organisation or planning to implement once back in the classroom setting. Also having access to k in the classroom setting. Also having access to her website for any other resources that may be needed was very useful. her website for any other resources that may be needed was very useful. eded was very useful.	Hearing an expert talk about Autism was very usefu I. I felt the Sue gave me many practical and useful strategies to use in the classroom to best suppo I strategies to use in the classroom to best support my students with Autism. rt my students with Autism.	Participating in this course enabled me to obtain a better understanding of Autistic students and their needs in the classroom. This, in turn, has all eir needs in the classroom. This, in turn, has allowed me to better cater to the needs of these students in my room. Being shown how to set visual tim owed me to better cater to the needs of these students in my room. Being shown how to set visual time limits, make and use social stories, develop and ents in my room. Being shown how to set visual time limits, make and use social stories, develop and e limits, make and use social stories, develop and
	5	4	4	5	5	No	My student has a mild case of autism and though it was valuable to learn about his thinking, he is at the stage where he is not needing so many tools t the stage where he is not needing so many tools and strategies. and strategies.	It was interesting to hear about the different thi ngs that are happening in other schools.	It was great to have reinforced what I am currentl y working on with my student with autism.



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having a better understanding of the needs of the child I teach.	Haven't had much training on autism so all was ben eficial. Not aware that autistic kids don't include themselves when instructions state 'Could everyo e themselves when instructions state 'Could everyone please'. Also not aware that they are extremely sensitive to noises. ne please'. Also not aware that they are extremely sensitive to noises. emely sensitive to noises.	The child I teach is much more settled in class an d the visual timetables I am using are helping the entire class not just him. entire class not just him.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :92% No :8%			
	Overall S	core: 4.80	/5 from 12	evaluations					

19/05/2015 to 19/05/2015 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey

5	3	3	3	4	Yes	resources not available	
3	4	4	4	4	Yes		



Snectrum Disorder

m j	JISULU	er							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies suggested during the course were ve ry practical and relevant to the students we teach. The resources that we purchased on this day have . The resources that we purchased on this day have been invaluable to us in the classroom when teaching all students. been invaluable to us in the classroom when teaching all students. ing all students.	Some of the most useful aspects of the program inc luded gaining insight into how people with autism think and interact, learning about the various tea think and interact, learning about the various teaching strategies that can be used for students on the spectrum, practical strategies for behaviour s ching strategies that can be used for students on the spectrum, practical strategies for behaviour support at school, and developing students' social the spectrum, practical strategies for behaviour support at school, and developing students' social upport at school, and developing students' social	I gained a deeper understanding and appreciation o f students with autism. I have found the strategies and suggestions that were provided as part of th s and suggestions that were provided as part of this course have helped my students to meet their learning goals and have also helped me to better sup is course have helped my students to meet their learning goals and have also helped me to better support their behaviour and social skills. arning goals and have also helped me to better support their behaviour and social skills. port their behaviour and social skills.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The many resources available helped the implementa tion of my learning.	The most useful aspects of the program were the p ractical strategies for regular classroom and special education teachers. ial education teachers.	The participation in this course has had an effect on student learning because the children were more engaged and responded positively to them. e engaged and responded positively to them.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It was very motivating	Hearing about Dean's experience first hand.	Opened my eyes to many behaviours
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Listening to the range of experienced speakers.	Handouts and workshops.	Yes - relationships with my students



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The learning environment was fine for my needs.	The examples provided and access to resources.	I have an ASD student in my class I was able to im plement strategies with him and assist his SLSO with strategies. th strategies.
5	4	5	5	5	Yes	Hands on activities and resources.	The indepth knowledge presented and the promotion of sharing knowledge on such a large platform to best address students with ASDs' learning. est address students with ASDs' learning.	Most certainly.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It helped having a child with autism in my class.	Better understanding of the learning processes of children on the spectrum	This has helped my learning and teaching because i now have more strategies with which to engage and understand my student with autism. understand my student with autism.
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Seeing things from the students perspective really helped me implement strategies to assist them.	Helped me understand the needs of my students as w ell as see things from their perspective.	They will be effective, however it is still too ea rly to see the effects.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The workshop was split into two sections. The firs t part (from a teachers perspective) developed teaching strategies and resources for use in the clas ching strategies and resources for use in the classroom, while the second session (from a student perspective) gave insight into what it is like as a sroom, while the second session (from a student perspective) gave insight into what it is like as a student dealing with Autism/Aspergers. rspective) gave insight into what it is like as a student dealing with Autism/Aspergers. student dealing with Autism/Aspergers.	The course providing teaching strategies and allow ed for the purchasing of resources to cater effectively for students with Autism/Aspergers. ively for students with Autism/Aspergers.	Yes, as it has provided me with skills and knowled ge to help cater more effectively for students that have Autism/Aspergers as the schools Learning an t have Autism/Aspergers as the schools Learning and Support Teacher. d Support Teacher.



Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	There was a guest speaker who had been diagnosed w ith ASD at an early age. From him talking of his experience was really insightful. He provided a lot xperience was really insightful. He provided a lot of ideas to assist students within my own classroom. of ideas to assist students within my own classroom. om.	I gained an understanding about the autism spectru m disorder and how to support children and adults with an ASD. They provided helpful hints and valua with an ASD. They provided helpful hints and valuable resources to assist students with ASD but also ways to help all students within the classroom. ble resources to assist students with ASD but also ways to help all students within the classroom. with ast but also ways to help all students within the classroom. ways to help all students within the classroom.	I believe that this was extremely beneficial to al l of my students in my class, i am now diligent with my classroom roster, provide students with time th my classroom roster, provide students with time warnings before pack up, always refer to Tyler by name to get his attention and try to keep my voic warnings before pack up, always refer to Tyler by name to get his attention and try to keep my voice at the one level when addressing behavioural iss name to get his attention and try to keep my voice at the one level when addressing behavioural iss e at the one level when addressing behavioural iss



Snectrum Disorder

	Overall S	core: 4.79	9/5 from 14	evaluations					
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Time is always an issue when making changes to pro grams. We have shared and discussed this new information at a faculty level and hope to further impl mation at a faculty level and hope to further implement it in our programs in next year. ement it in our programs in next year.	Hearing from Dean Beadle and gaining first hand in formation on what it is like to live with Autism/Aspergers as well as what is helpful and what is no spergers as well as what is helpful and what is not was extremely useful. Hearing his life experiences and success gives great hope and inspiration. S t was extremely useful. Hearing his life experiences and success gives great hope and inspiration. Sue Larkey has a wealth of knowledge and experience es and success gives great hope and inspiration. Sue Larkey has a wealth of knowledge and experience ue Larkey has a wealth of knowledge and experience	I am more confident in my own ability to address t he needs of all students in my classrooms.

19/05/2017 to 19/05/2017 - Making it a Success - ORANGE

4 4 4 4 Yes	
-------------	--



Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Finding effective strategies and techniques to imp lement in the classroom that will incorporate the needs and learning styles of all children regardle needs and learning styles of all children regardless of their abilities. ss of their abilities.	sharing information and experiences with other par ticipants. Finding resources that can link to my current practice and teaching methods. urrent practice and teaching methods.	After implementing a range of new strategies that I learnt at the course the children in my class have been observed to be more settled and have achie ve been observed to be more settled and have achieved higher learning outcomes. ved higher learning outcomes.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Resources have helped to implement strategies lear nt in the course.	Learning various strategies to use in the classroo m and also hearing real scenarios and cases and relating these back to my classroom context. lating these back to my classroom context.	Yes, I have been able to apply some strategies ti engage students on the ASD spectrum
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have used the strategies that Sue presented in m y classroom to cater for students needs and behaviours. Her resources i.e her book has been a useful ours. Her resources i.e her book has been a useful guide and provided resources that can be used in the classroom. I have used the now/next charts e.g guide and provided resources that can be used in the classroom. I have used the now/next charts e.g. the classroom. I have used the now/next charts e.g. the classroom. I have used the now/next charts e.g.	hearing real-life examples about difficult behavio urs have been managed. Reflecting about current practises. actises.	Yes it will because the students who require the i nventions will be more settled at school.
5	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4.63/5 from 8 evaluations								



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder 19/07/2017 to 19/07/2017 - Sue Larkey - Illawarra Christian School

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Yes - helped me to be more aware of good strategie s for children with learning needs
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This was a highly practical course with strategies which could be immediately applied in the classroom for a variety of students. om for a variety of students.	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%		
Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 4 evaluations								

19/08/2017 to 19/08/2017 - Making it a Success - Dapto - Aug

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	I have a greater understanding of how I can respon d better to and engage children with ASD in learning. ng.	
3	4	4	4	3	Yes		
4	5	5	5	4	Yes		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		



	IPL					Lack of a diagnosis in young children who have cha llenging behaviours is a difficulty when teaching young children. However, some of the skills I lear young children. However, some of the skills I	Learning teaching strategies for children with ASD , understand of their learning styles and ways of processing information, and utilising their intere processing information, and utilising their interests to maintain focus and enhance	Students more able to concentrate and stay
5	5	4	5	5	Yes	an i nt have been tried and found to be successful with children who exhibit behaviours that can be an indication of ASD. children who exhibit behaviours that can be an indication of ASD. ndication of ASD.	meltdowns, sts to maintain focus and enhance learning. Also, learning about what can be triggers for meltdowns, and ways to deal with them was useful. learning about what can be triggers for meltdowns, and ways to deal with them was useful. and ways to deal with them was useful.	from a sharing group where the teacher is not hav from a sharing group where the teacher is not having to stop and manage behaviour constantly. ing to stop and manage behaviour constantly.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Great practical ideas allowed me to go straight ba ck to my class and start implementing strategies to help my students. o help my students.	Practical ideas for the classroom. Real life examp les that were relevant to my classroom setting.	Yes definitely, I can see the strategies working w ith my student with ASD but also for some others who have no diagnosis but need extra support. ho have no diagnosis but need extra support.



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Fantastic visual demonstrations and resources. The presentation PowerPoint and workbook is a great resource that I can reflect on. esource that I can reflect on.	The presenter using real examples of children that we could all relate to. The case studies provided opportunities for open discussions. The tools or opportunities for open discussions. The tools or strategies to try and implement in the classroom. Such as a visual timetable, more time and working strategies to try and implement in the classroom. Such as a visual timetable, more time and working strategies to try and implement in the classroom. Such as a visual timetable, more time and working with families to make realistic goals. Such as a visual timetable, more time and working with families to make realistic goals. with families to make realistic goals.	I have been in regular contact with the student's learning support officers and parents to create and assess goals. The visual timetable helps the stu d assess goals. The visual timetable helps the student prepare for a transition. I find using a now and then chart shows the student the expectation a dent prepare for a transition. I find using a now and then chart shows the student the expectation and is predictable. and then chart shows the student the expectation and is predictable. nd is predictable.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.63/5 from 8 evaluations								



Snectrum Disorder

20/03/2014 to 20/03/2014 - Making it a Success - ARMIDALE

4	5	4	4	5	Yes	The practical nature of the course allowed impleme ntation into the classroom setting much easier. It also helped to have further follow up communicati also helped to have further follow up communication with the presenter. on with the presenter.	I have students in my current class with Autism. T his course provided me with ideas on how to cater for their diverse needs. It also provided the oppo for their diverse needs. It also provided the opportunity to understand the fundamentals behind the behaviors. rtunity to understand the fundamentals behind the behaviors. behaviors.	I believe that this course allowed me to better ca ter for the students in my class with Autism and simultaneously providing a better working environme imultaneously providing a better working environment for the rest of the students in the classroom. nt for the rest of the students in the classroom.
5	5	4	4	4	Yes			
3	4	4	5	4	Yes	The presenter was very engaging and interesting to listen to which made it easy for me to be excited about implementing a variety of new strategies in about implementing a variety of new strategies in my classroom. my classroom.	Strategies for classroom use, including the red an d green light approach to asking for student answers. I learnt more effective language practices to rs. I learnt more effective language practices to use when students are prior to or in a meltdown. use when students are prior to or in a meltdown.	Yes, I have some students with sensory and behavio ur issues within my class and some of the strategies I have implemented have proven to be very benef es I have implemented have proven to be very beneficial to them and all the students in my class. icial to them and all the students in my class.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	helped to bounce ideas off others and then to do m y own research afterwards	practical relevant strategies for my class	YES - massive impact on my children with ASD - pra ctical strategies that suited them! It changed the way I interacted with my class as a whole way I interacted with my class as a whole



Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter was an excellent source of knowledge and transferred that knowledge exceptionally well. It would have been nice to be able to sit at tab . It would have been nice to be able to sit at tables, however, to make note-taking easier. les, however, to make note-taking easier.	The number of strategies that were presented and t heir applicability to a range of students.	This course has given me a range of strategies to use with children on the autism spectrum. I am finding it much easier to provide for their needs and ding it much easier to provide for their needs and ensure that they are engaged in learning. ensure that they are engaged in learning.
Session Average	4	5	4	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.56	5/5 from 5 e	valuations					

20/07/2016 to 20/07/2016 - Sue Larkey - Toongabbie

5	5	5	4	5	Yes	It was highly relevant to the challenges I face in the classroom with a large number of students.	Practical tips supplied and a booklet of electroni c resources has given me more tools to increase learning outcomes for these students. The interactiv arning outcomes for these students. The interactive activities really deepened my empathy and understanding of the challenges students face. e activities really deepened my empathy and understanding of the challenges students face. tanding of the challenges students face.	The practical tips including simple steps of modif iying classroom setup, speaking one on one with students and using colour coding all have been appli udents and using colour coding all have been applied. Students have been responding to my teaching better and dynamics in the classroom have also impr ed. Students have been responding to my teaching better and dynamics in the classroom have also improved since the course. etter and dynamics in the classroom have also improved since the course. oved since the course.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			



5	4	5	4	4	Yes		Some of the resources for use in the classroom wer e very good. It was good to see how and why they work. ork.	
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Students with the specific needs addressed in the course are present in my classes, so I was able to quickly try out some strategies. quickly try out some strategies.	Small group discussion, and question time. But the presentation itself was thorough.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The school's special educational staff supported t he implementation of teaching methods.	The program provided updates on latest strategies to assist with teaching students with autism. It also gave greater awareness of the many issues or b lso gave greater awareness of the many issues or backgrounds to ackgrounds to	The classroom's learning environment was much bett er
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey presents very well - there is a balance between theory and practical application. I felt I could see where I could implement the concepts i I could see where I could implement the concepts in my daily teaching in assisting my students to self-regulate and participate in learning. n my daily teaching in assisting my students to self-regulate and participate in learning. If-regulate and participate in learning.		Yes - I have successfully used some of the strateg ies with students.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	excellent presentation of research with good use o f real examples	the range of the spectrum was considered, giving m e tools to approach a number of students in my classes. sses.	Yes, I believe it has. I feel better equipped to a ssist students in my classes that are recognised to be on the spectrum. I measure the effectiveness o be on the spectrum. I measure the effectiveness in terms of the student's improved understanding in terms of the student's improved understanding
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter Sue Larkey is an enthusiastic and ef fective speaker. She kept me engaged and gave me strategies of how best to help students with ADHD, trategies of how best to help students with ADHD, Autism and ODD. Autism and ODD.	 Autism is different for each child. You need to take a problem solving approach to work out what works best for the child. Communication to studen orks best for the child. Communication to students with Autism: "First, Then" ts with Autism: "First, Then" 	Yes. If we fail to cater for the needs of our stud ents with ADHD, Autism and ODD, this can lead to eruptions or disruptions by these students. These strategies not only prevent such disruptions but also include these students with additional needs to trategies not only prevent such disruptions but also include these students with additional needs to participate in gaining progress in their learning so include these students with additional needs to participate in gaining progress in their learning participate in gaining progress in their learning
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Strategies were easy to implement and useful for a Il students, not just those on the spectrum.	Easy to implement strategies for managing behaviou rs and engaging students on the spectrum.	It has affected student learning as strategies le arned are beneficial for engaging and managing most students. t students.



 ISTIT 1								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have students in my class that are on the autism spectrum or present behaviours on the spectrum. This course gave me an understanding of the thought his course gave me an understanding of the thought processes, strengths and difficulties of children on the spectrum.I was provided with practical sug processes, strengths and difficulties of children on the spectrum.I was provided with practical suggestions to use in the classroom to help the stude on the spectrum.I was provided with practical suggestions to use in the classroom to help the stude gestions to use in the classroom to help the stude	The most useful aspects of the course were the pra ctical tips and strategies aswell as the presenters openness to answer questions. s openness to answer questions.	Yes. When teachers feel confident in supporting st udents with special needs (behaviourally and educationally) it not only has a positive effect on the tionally) it not only has a positive effect on the learning of the student with special needs but also the learning and support of the rest of the cla learning of the student with special needs but also the learning and support of the rest of the class. so the learning and support of the rest of the class. so the learning and support of the rest of the class. ss.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The Videos which created stronger understanding of the spectrum. The practical classroom lessons that aided understanding t aided understanding	The classroom practice for understanding the spect rum deeper	Yes definitely. I will be putting the practi8cal ideas into use this year
4	4	4	5	4	Yes	I didnt need to use many with my class at present. If I needed to I wouldn't have all the resources that were presented in the course as you had to pu that were presented in the course as you had to purchase them. rchase them.	Strategies to use (also valid with students not on the spectrum) Realistic goals presented	Yes I believe it will have a impact on students le arning as I have learnt more strategies to manage student behaviour and meltdowns which should cause student behaviour and meltdowns which should cause less disruptions. less disruptions.
4	4	4	5	4	Yes			
4	4	4	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I was helped by the practical nature and the ease of implementation of many of Sue's suggestions. I was able to use some of these suggestions that wer was able to use some of these suggestions that were appropriate for the needs of my students. e appropriate for the needs of my students.	That Sue reinforced that we should focus on taking away four action steps from the day and she gave us time to reflect on these. Her suggestions were us time to reflect on these. Her suggestions were practical, relevant and easy to implement. practical, relevant and easy to implement.	Not all of the action steps I used were adopted/us ed by the students, but a couple were helpful. I was able to determine this as the target students c as able to determine this as the target students completed more work than usual, they were more willing to complete their work, and they asked to use ompleted more work than usual, they were more willing to complete their work, and they asked to use the tool again next time it was relevant. ing to complete their work, and they asked to use the tool again next time it was relevant. the tool again next time it was relevant.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue was very engaging and used great tools to supp ort our learning	The resources and tools she brought with her inclu ding fiddle toys, knowledge, application through practical demonstration and very specific examples ractical demonstration and very specific examples that were very helpful. that were very helpful.	It certainly has had an affect. It has encouraged me to use more strategies and to continue to use the ones I am already employing. I know its been p he ones I am already employing. I know its been positive as it has been reflected in the student feedback forms. ositive as it has been reflected in the student feedback forms. edback forms.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.68/5 from 20 evaluations								



Snectrum Disorder

20/12/2012 to 20/12/2012 - Making it a Success - Ettalong

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	It offered a variety of strategies to use amongst a range of learning styles which is mosthelpful for me on a daily basis having taught RFF Music. r me on a daily basis having taught RFF Music.	The presenter was very informative and engaging. I obtained some very useful teaching strategies and insights into teaching students who are diagnosed insights into teaching students who are diagnosed with or display Autism. with or display Autism.	Yes, as I'm able to trial these tactics and strate gies amongst a rangeof learning styles and ages across K-6. ross K-6.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Getting to know the student/s individual personali ty, likes, dislikes and needs.	Description of how students with Autism function e sp in the classroom.	Yes, I understand student/s with Autism needs and learning styles more.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Great, clear ideas and suggestions helped to impro ve my teaching of ASD students. Gave me new insights into relevant ways of catering for ASD students ts into relevant ways of catering for ASD students that I hadn't tried before. that I hadn't tried before.	Received practical ideas I could implement in the classroom. Helped increase my understanding of students with ASD and ways of teaching them. dents with ASD and ways of teaching them.	My programs now include more specific outlines for ASD students and to ensure they are adequately catered for. tered for.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Time contraints	Behaviour managments techniques	Yes. Ive seen results from the techniques implemen ted.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	End of ear session would have been better at the b eginning of the year.	daeling with certain situatins, a greater understa nding through the students eyes	Yes helped me better tailor lessons and situations annswering questions and posing questions
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	online resources available	lots of useful information about students with aut ism	yes, practical skills and strategies to use
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The information was relevant to the current behavi ours in my classroom, which helped understand what the presenter was talking about. the presenter was talking about.	Provided strategies that targets specific behavour s in the classroom.	Yes my understanding is clearer and strategies use d like visual aides have helped.



5	5	5	5	5	Yes		In the current climate and at my current school th ere are several diagnosed students both in mainstream and support classes. The sharing of strategies eam and support classes. The sharing of strategies to support all students to achieve their personal best and to maximise effective behavioural manage to support all students to achieve their personal best and to maximise effective behavioural management is paramount to a students wellbeing. This wa best and to maximise effective behavioural management is paramount to a students wellbeing. This wa ment is paramount to a students wellbeing. This wa	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The enthusiasm and wealth of knowledge of simple a nd practicial applictionas that the presenter had was fantastic was fantastic	teaching and support strategies for students with Autism Spectum disorder	Yes. It has increased my knowledge and understandi ng of Autism and how to create an inclusive classroom environment. oom environment.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course notes that were provided by the course facilitator as they are now always available to me.	The most useful aspects of this course was the pra ctical startegies it provided to help manage students with Autism Spectrum Disorder. nts with Autism Spectrum Disorder.	Yes it has had an effect on student learning as it has helped me to better prepare for the students in my classroom who have diagnosed Autism Spectrum in my classroom who have diagnosed Autism Spectrum Disorder. Disorder.



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It challenged my thinking and the way I teach chil dren with AutismI now allow more tactile toys in the classroom in the classroom	To better cater for and understand children with A ustsm or who are on the spectrum. Different programming ideas were very useful mming ideas were very useful	Allowing tactile toys has provided my children wit h consistency and they are less disruptive within the whole class sessions. the whole class sessions.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.55	5/5 from 11	evaluations	;				



Snectrum Disorder

21/07/2015 to 21/07/2015 - Making it a Success - Condobolin

Session	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Its nice to hear what you are already doing in the classroom is appropriate. It is also useful to hear of different stories that are occuring in diffe ar of different stories that are occuring in different settings. I think listening to scenarios and strategies helped me implement some of the content rent settings. I think listening to scenarios and strategies helped me implement some of the content explored in this workshop. strategies helped me implement some of the content explored in this workshop. explored in this workshop.	Sue always gives a birds eye view of whats going o n in the mind of our ASD kids. Sue is interactive with her workshops, she implements a variety of de with her workshops, she implements a variety of delivery methods that are very interesting and interactive. I like how there is time for discussion to livery methods that are very interesting and interactive. I like how there is time for discussion to ask specific questions and i like how the content active. I like how there is time for discussion to ask specific questions and i like how the content ask specific questions and i like how the content	Yes! I believe that in order to recieve the best f rom my students i need to continue my learning. Attending this workshop allowed me to do so. The lea tending this workshop allowed me to do so. The learning that i have gained from this course has been invaluable. I believe that my students are gainin rning that i have gained from this course has been invaluable. I believe that my students are gaining from the knowledge i have gained on a day to day invaluable. I believe that my students are gaining from the knowledge i have gained on a day to day g from the knowledge i have gained on a day to day
Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			

21/12/2012 to 21/12/2012 - Making it a Success Sue Larkey

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Having a supporting staff that also did the course helped me to implement some of the ideas.	Getting a better understanding of the way people o n the spectrum see the world	Not sure yet.
---	---	---	---	---	-----	--	---	---------------



Spectrum Disorder

neciriim	LISOR	ier 👘						The set of the set of the s	
	4	5	4	5	4	Yes	Not all students with autism and aspergers respond to all the strategies. I needed to use trial and error to determine the best strategy for individua error to determine the best strategy for individual students. I students.	The course was very useful as I was given many str ategies to assist with teaching children with Autism and Aspergers. The strategies are the same for sm and Aspergers. The strategies are the same for both conditions, no matter what the age. Some of the strategies were: individual learning, rewards, both conditions, no matter what the age. Some of the strategies were: individual learning, rewards, structured activities, routines, visuals, repetiti he strategies were: individual learning, rewards, structured activities, routines, visuals, repetiti structured activities, routines, visuals, repetiti	Yes it has given me confidence in what I am alread y doing for these children (visuals, understanding, rewards) but also encouraged me to use persisten , rewards) but also encouraged me to use persistence and consistency when responding to children with autism and aspergers. ce and consistency when responding to children with autism and aspergers. h autism and aspergers.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Fun and friendly presenter who was passionate.	Excellent realistic strategies	Yes, calmer students and happier!
Session Average	4	5	4	5	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.47	7/5 from 3 e	evaluations					



Snectrum Disorder

22/02/2019 to 22/02/2019 - Making it a Success - Albury

5	3	1	1	1	Yes	The presenter spoke too loudly, too fast, got the huge audience talking at once which was sensory overload, pushy on sales of her product, didn't prac erload, pushy on sales of her product, didn't practice what she was teaching. tice what she was teaching.	cherry picked a handful - the rest was too general ised.	
4	4	3	3	5	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes		Having ideas and resources we could take back and use in the classroom.	
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	I found this course excellent. Sue Larkey provide d excellent strategies to implement into the classroom for children on the spectrum. Consequently, room for children on the spectrum. Consequently, I have been able to cater for the needs of children with specific learning difficulties in my classr I have been able to cater for the needs of children with specific learning difficulties in my classroom. n with specific learning difficulties in my classroom. oom.	The practical strategies and the sale of excellent resources.	Yes I do. I have a better understanding of the be havioural actions undertaken by certain students and am able to better cater for their specific need nd am able to better cater for their specific needs. These students are consequently doing better in the classroom due to my better understanding of s. These students are consequently doing better in the classroom due to my better understanding of their specific needs. n the classroom due to my better understanding of their specific needs. their specific needs.
4	4	4	5	5	Yes			



4	4	4	5	5	Yes	The course covered a very wide age group - from ea rly childhood to high school. Many useful strategies were discussed, and since returning to work it es were discussed, and since returning to work it has been about adapting those to suit not only the group and the age of the group as a whole, but th has been about adapting those to suit not only the group and the age of the group as a whole, but th has been about adapting those to suit not only the group and the age of the group as a whole, but the individual child as well. e individual child as well.	Practical strategies - it is always useful to come away with something practical I can try and implement ment	Absolutely - the strategies that I have been able to implement as a result (for example, the 'now, then, later' board, using keyword sign and avoiding hen, later' board, using keyword sign and avoiding using some phrases) have helped children really engage in play using some phrases) have helped children really engage in play ngage in play
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Time to feeback to teachers, time to set up some o f the learning strategies that I learned in our school. hool.	Knowing that we are on the right track.	Yes, I understand some aspects of our ASD students more.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			I have used a number of the strategies suggested b y Sue Larkey which has helped keep the students who are on the spectrum on task for a longer period o are on the spectrum on task for a longer period of time. It has also helped me understand why they are exhibit behaviours that result in a difficult of time. It has also helped me understand why they are exhibit behaviours that result in a difficult teaching and learning environment. are exhibit behaviours that result in a difficult teaching and learning environment. teaching and learning environment.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	PPT given with the course	These techniques can be used with non ASD kids as well	Yes! Able to apply multiple techniques to my class rooms



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

Session Average

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Fantastic presenter and useful, practical informat ion presented!		Yes, greater insight into children with autism
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Strategies for different behaviour	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Strategies to support students not only with Autis m but students with ADHD and ODD. The presenter gave many useful strategies and had resources to sup ve many useful strategies and had resources to support the implementation of those strategies. port the implementation of those strategies.	It gave me a better understanding of how to create students profiles, sensory supports and individualized learning plans for students on the spectrum. lized learning plans for students on the spectrum. I have started creating summary profiles for all our students with ASD at the school. I have started creating summary profiles for all our students with ASD at the school. our students with ASD at the school.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The research and presenter's knowledge of the topi c and the discussions of her experiences in this field helped enormously. It allowed me to relate my ield helped enormously. It allowed me to relate my experience with the ASD student in my class and develop more of an understanding of the disorder an experience with the ASD student in my class and develop more of an understanding of the disorder and how to best cater for the student's needs. evelop more of an understanding of the disorder and how to best cater for the student's needs. d how to best cater for the student's needs.	The tips and suggestions and the materials demonst rated were very helpful aspects for implementing into my own practice. nto my own practice.	I believe this course has provided me with more kn owledge on how to deal with students on the spectrum and provide an optimal learning environment to um and provide an optimal learning environment to cater for the students needs. cater for the students needs.
5	5	4	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4.60/5 from 16 evaluations								



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder 22/06/2018 to 22/06/2018 - Making it a Success - Canberra 2018

5	4	4	3	4	Yes			
3	3	3	3	3	No			
5	5	4	4	5	No	I do not have a child with autism this year but wi Il next year.		
5	4	4	4	4	Yes	Understand how to use a range of behaviour assessm ent tools and assess behaviour and identify antecedents and consequents. dents and consequents.	Learned and practice writing goals for positive st udent behaviours.	Yes, as the goals written were met.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical scenarios and resources provided at this forum were amazing. They not only addressed the needs of student in my class on the spectrum b the needs of student in my class on the spectrum but also student with varying and additional academic and social learning needs as they present in a ut also student with varying and additional academic and social learning needs as they present in a inclusive setting mic and social learning needs as they present in a inclusive setting	Practical resources and ideas.	My participation changed the way I manage individu al and classroom behaviour. This had a positive effect on my students determined by their enthusiasm fect on my students determined by their enthusiasm to take risks and a willingness to support each other during both challenging times on the classroo to take risks and a willingness to support each other during both challenging times on the classroom and on the playground. ther during both challenging times on the classroom and on the playground. m and on the playground.
5	3	4	5	5	No	The presenters were engaging and gave lots of info rmation, however I felt that this was information I had already covered or was already aware of I had already covered or was already aware of	I liked the access to buying resources	



Spectrum Disorder

n Llisoro	ier –							
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The resources they made available to participants.	The passion of the two presenters and the practica lity in implementing many of the strategies to ensure student wellbeing, participation and focus on ure student wellbeing, participation and focus on learning tasks. The understanding of why students with Autism sometimes act out, it provided me with learning tasks. The understanding of why students with Autism sometimes act out, it provided me with a clearer understanding of Autism. with Autism sometimes act out, it provided me with a clearer understanding of Autism. a clearer understanding of Autism.	Because I have a better understanding of Autism be haviours I am better able to work with students to refocus their energies in a more positive way to cater to individual learning needs and promote student learning. cater to individual learning needs and promote student learning. dent learning.
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



im j	Disord	ler							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Coping with anxiety strategies - have a routine an d a ritual that is individual with the child to work through a checklist to become calm. rk through a checklist to become calm.	Cognitive abilities - recommended resource using t echnology www.learningappguide.com.au by Bronwyn Sutton. Individuals are very good verbalizers and utton. Individuals are very good verbalizers and have advanced reasoning skills, good vocabulary, and are good at remembering what is written not spo have advanced reasoning skills, good vocabulary, and are good at remembering what is written not spoken. nd are good at remembering what is written not spoken. ken.	Dr Tony Attwood spoke about many strategies in ass isting ASD students to learn. Best practice is to use evidence based practices that have been indiv use evidence based practices that have been individualized for the student. Many challenging behaviours are due to anxiety issues. A calm student i idualized for the student. Many challenging behaviours are due to anxiety issues. A calm student is a effective learner. iours are due to anxiety issues. A calm student is a effective learner. s a effective learner.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Excellent strategies and resources for teaching st udents with special needs.	
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Very practical strategies to use within a learning environment.	This course reminds you to focus on the learning e nvironment within your classroom and school and how to cater for individual learning styles. w to cater for individual learning styles.
	5	5	5	5	5	No			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent presenters and very knowledgeable. Real life examples and useful resources assisted in implementing ideas in the classroom. lementing ideas in the classroom.	Resources and greater depth of understanding the c omplexity of needs.	Yes. Can better understand the level of student ne ed and how to allow for tailored individual approaches. ches.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :69% No :31%			
	Overall Score: 4.70/5 from 16 evaluations								



Spectrum Disorder 22/08/2014 to 22/08/2014 - Making it a Success - LISMORE

	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	The practical ideas were really helpful but the we re hard to remember because of my limited experience with ASD students and their needs. ce with ASD students and their needs.	The clear presentation, discussion and available r esources.	To a degree I think the students have some more op portunities to vent feelings and have avenues to communicate their needs. ommunicate their needs.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Lots of visual learning and discussions with peers	Practical advice on how to deal and support studen ts in different situations.	I have already used strategies learnt in the class room and they have been very effective. Sharing what was learnt with colleagues was also very import at was learnt with colleagues was also very important to whole school approach. ant to whole school approach.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.50/5 from 2 evaluations								

23/03/2015 to 23/03/2015 - Making it a Success - ARMIDALE

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Unfamiliar initially but overall proved a success	New strategies to implement in the classroom	Students are more focused as a result of different strategies
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having my own class with a child with autism was a great help!	I loved the hands on approach and real life experi ence that Sue had to offer. The range of things to buy to help in the classroom were great too. buy to help in the classroom were great too.	Yes I do. I felt it helped me structure and suppor t the class better as a whole.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 2 evaluations								

23/07/2018 to 23/07/2018 - Making It a Success - Penrith South

4	5	4	4	5	Yes
4	4	4	4	4	Yes



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	3	Yes			
4	5	5	5	3	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Fantastic presenter	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No	this gave me ideas on how to use strategies for st udents with ASD	The strategies given.	Yes as I can used these strategies to engage these students.
4	4	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	An engaging presenter who was extremely knowledgea ble about teaching students with autism.	The practical ideas and strategies on how to mana ge students with Autism in the mainstream classroom. m.	I am better equiped to manage and teach students with ASD in the mainstream classroom. I have since looked at some of our resources such as visuals a looked at some of our resources such as visuals and social stories to see if they need adjusting to suit our students. I have advised teachers regar nd social stories to see if they need adjusting to suit our students. I have advised teachers regarding setting up taking space areas in their room. o suit our students. I have advised teachers regarding setting up taking space areas in their room. ding setting up taking space areas in their room.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	4	5	5	Yes	So much to take in and use effectively. Need suppo rting material that you can regularly use to refer to. to.	real examples	yes definitely



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

nectrum	Disor	her							
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent facilitator - a world of knowledge and r eal examples stories		
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	When introducing a new strategy to increase studen t participation some students were still hesitant to respond at first. Once they realised it was for to respond at first. Once they realised it was for self check-in purposes between only the teacher and student they became more comfortable with using self check-in purposes between only the teacher and student they became more comfortable with using the strategy and now use it on a daily basis. nd student they became more comfortable with using the strategy and now use it on a daily basis. the strategy and now use it on a daily basis.	Communication of helpful strategies with scenarios and visual examples to support my understanding.	Yes. I identified two strategies in which to focus on with my students. These strategies have assisted with increasing student participation and also ed with increasing student participation and also encouraged students to question their learning for understanding and improvement. encouraged students to question their learning for understanding and improvement. understanding and improvement.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	4	3	4	5	5	Yes	Presenter was energetic and enthusiastic. This mad e the intensity of the day/content successful.	All of the content was appropriate as I am a Speci al Education Teacher.	Yes. Reinforced knowledge that I already had, remi nded me of things and showed me some knew things. All applicable to the students I teach. All applicable to the students I teach.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :95% No :5%			
	Overall S	Score: 4.77	7/5 from 21	L evaluations	5				

23/08/2016 to 23/08/2016 - Making it a Success - DUBBO



Spectrum Disorder

			-						
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	what helped was understanding what the child i had concerns about is thinking, how to address behavior and implement more strategies into the classroo or and implement more strategies into the classroom that work for the child, my self and the other children in my class. m that work for the child, my self and the other children in my class. hildren in my class.	the whole day was fantastic. i learnt a lot in eac h session	Yes, as there was a change in behavior with strate gies being used with the child. the other children in the class are seeming less stressed with the b in the class are seeming less stressed with the behaviour change. ehaviour change.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.60	0/5 from 2 e	evaluations					

23/08/2018 to 23/08/2018 - Making it a Success - Campbelltown 2018

3	1	2	2	2	No			
5	5	5	4	5	No	The instructor had the actual examples of the reso urces. She demonstrated the use of these resources in a variety of contexts and this really helped m in a variety of contexts and this really helped my learning. y learning.	The instructor had many examples of how to use spe cific strategies/tools in a variety of class contexts. xts.	Yes, as I implemented some of the strategies and r esources from the course. I found that this reduced some of the behaviour difficulties of specific d some of the behaviour difficulties of specific students and also allowed them to maintain focus for a more sustained amount of time. students and also allowed them to maintain focus for a more sustained amount of time. or a more sustained amount of time.
4	4	4	4	5	Yes	new strategies for my Autism class		
5	4	5	5	4	Yes			



Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Resources available to purchase at the course to u se with the children. The strategies given to use with the children. with the children.	Strategies given to use, resources purchased for o ur preschool and information about Autism.	It was great to implement the strategies given at this course and to share with other staff these strategies and ideas for our Preschool. rategies and ideas for our Preschool.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No	The practical examples of strategies assisted to v isualise the intent and assisted to consolidate the learning. e learning.		
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No	pratical strategies. useful for all students	managing behaviour	yes!
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	3	4	5	5	Yes	Most of the course seemed to be targeted at Primar y School students as most of the audience were primary school teachers. I teach High School students mary school teachers. I teach High School students. They do require different strategies. . They do require different strategies.	There were some innovative strategies around timin g a lesson which I will use in my practice.	Any extra knowledge of students on the Autism spec trum is beneficial. I teach exclusively special needs students so more information on them does help eds students so more information on them does help me in the classroom. me in the classroom.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Understanding different levels of learning capabil ities of students with Autism Spectrum Disorder.	Being able to appropriately facilitate delivery of the content had made a difference.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :72% No :28%			
Overall S	core: 4.69)/5 from 18	evaluations					



Snectrum Disorder 24/03/2014 to 24/03/2014 - Making it a Success - Newcastle

3	3	3	3	4	Yes	The course was a little basic and skimmed over a w ide variety of settings.	Identifying different strategies to work with stud ents on the autism spectrum.	Assisted in my awareness and undwerstanding of wor king with students on the autism spectrum.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	too large a group and I'm not really into acting o ut stuff	understanding the sensory deficit of ASD	I give much clearer instructions as well as try to give instructions away from other students depending on who the ASD student is ing on who the ASD student is
4	4	5	5	4	Yes	Practical nature of aspects.	Practical applications to classroom and specialist practice.	The course refreshed my knowledge and provided fur ther useful strategies in which to support the learning of students with ASD. I have been able to im rning of students with ASD. I have been able to implement new strategies for supporting these students. Students do not conform to a one-size- sits-all plement new strategies for supporting these students. Students do not conform to a one-size- sits-all scenario. A large range of strategies is necessar ts. Students do not conform to a one-size-sits-all scenario. A large range of strategies is necessar scenario. A large range of strategies is necessar
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	great hands on activities	practical strategies	yes gave me a broader understanding of ASD



5 5 5 5 5 5 Yes strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth of the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth of the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth of the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth of the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth of the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that there worth the strategies together to allow him to feel that the strategies together to allow him to feel that the strategies together t	kids into classroom routines and nlace for pro
r to allow him to feel that there were opt around our school. und our school.	classroom routines and poolclassroom routines and processes. I loved learning about Temple Grandin and that thereclassroom and feel more comfortable in seeking help when he felt things got out of hand. Outbursts and p sroom and feel more comfortable in seeking help when he felt things got out of hand. Outbursts and panic attacks become fewer and far between and
5 5 5 5 5 5 Yes resenter	Practical resources that were fantastic and the ma terials purchased at the day have been a great resource.Definitely, particularly the strategies being put
5 5 5 5 Yes It helped that some of the strategies had ed and tested and found useful.	d been tri They were strategies to take back and use in the c Yes, Positive outcomes to learning


Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	sensory activities have been implemented into the classroom.	understanding ASD and realisin g that all students on the spectrum are different.	Only early days but I am feeling positive!
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	To become aware of the abyndance of resources and support available to assist in the teaching and differentiation of students with ASD fferentiation of students with ASD	The most useful aspects of the course is the pract ical ideas and suggestions that I have learnt to now become active within the classroom to cater for ow become active within the classroom to cater for children with ASD particular in a mainstream setting. children with ASD particular in a mainstream setting. ing. Fantastic course!	Yes it has as it has given me the iopportunity to take upon the ideas and suggestions given my Sue Larky and use them in my classroom arky and use them in my classroom



Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

24/04/2013 to 24/04/2013 - Making it a success - KINGSWOOD

_	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	cla sses over the past few years. I was able to relate what the speakers were talking about to those stu what the speakers were talking about to those students and make connections. dents and make connections. Everything helped, I feel I will be able to implem ent different strategies into my classroom teaching. g.	that make sense to me, don't make sense to them. Hearing how to make things make sense for them ings that make sense to me, don't make sense to them. Hearing how to make things make sense for them was very useful. em. Hearing how to make things make sense for them was very useful. was very useful. How to interact with students to gain a rapport wi th them.	ning. I have put strategies in place in my classroom that make life smoother for Aspergers students, and I am more aware of traits that 'undiagnosed' om that make life smoother for Aspergers students, and I am more aware of traits that 'undiagnosed' students may display, so that I can assist them to and I am more aware of traits that 'undiagnosed' students may display, so that I can assist them to students may display, so that I can assist them to Yes. When working in our special ed unit I have be en able to use different aspects to teach these students. udents.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Variety of teaching strategies and access to resou rces has been helpful.	Relevant and current strategies to support teachin g students with Autism.	Yes as I have current and relevant knowledge to su pport the teaching of students with autism.
	5 Overall S	5 Score: 5.00	5) /5 from 4 e	5 evaluations	5	Yes :100% No :0%			

24/05/2018 to 24/05/2018 - Making it a Success - Dubbo May 2018

			Was a bit rushed - perhaps was targeted at too	
			wid	



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

n Disor	der							
5	5	5	4	5	Yes	e an audience (eg parents, early childhood, primary and secondary) y and secondary)	Great for my awareness	
4	5	4	4	4	Yes	I like to be able to print the course pages to hav e in a folder for later reflection. The OLT course page design was changed part way through the cour page design was changed part way through the course. The previous set up allowed you to print each page, however, the new arrangement doesn't allow f se. The previous set up allowed you to print each page, however, the new arrangement doesn't allow for printable pages. page, however, the new arrangement doesn't allow for printable pages. or printable pages.	This course was very relevant to me both personall y and professionally in my current role as LaST. The course was well delivered and allowed for discu he course was well delivered and allowed for discussions amongst colleagues. ssions amongst colleagues.	It has allowed me to use different strategies and think of different ways to communicate with students with ASD. By completing goals and interventions ts with ASD. By completing goals and interventions this will allow me to put this theory into practice. this will allow me to put this theory into practice. ce.
4	4	4	4	4	No			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
5	5	4	5	4	No			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Links to own teaching experiences	Practical solutions to trial.	Yes. My approach to students needing additional o r alternate strategies is now broadened and more proactive and positive. roactive and positive.
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	4	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This was a fabulous course that gave me greater un derstanding of teaching students with autism. It would have been great to be able to have a workshop ould have been great to be able to have a workshop section where we could delve more deeply into individual issues we are addressing section where we could delve more deeply into individual issues we are addressing ividual issues we are addressing	I was able to easily implement some of the strateg ies shown as they were clearly explained. This gave me greater understanding of students with autism e me greater understanding of students with autism and therefore greater confidence in helping students with autism learn and therefore greater confidence in helping students with autism learn nts with autism learn	Absolutely help me develop a better relationship w ith student and his family by giving me a greater understanding of autims understanding of autims
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Gave examples of how to differentiate class work f or these students. Very helpful.	Examples and resources	Yes, as i am now able to cater to their learning t hrough differentiation my programs and ensuring work is to their level of learning. rk is to their level of learning.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	4	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :81% No :19%			
	Overall S	core: 4.80	0/5 from 16	evaluations	-				



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

24/07/2015 to 24/07/2015 - Making it a Success Tamworth 2015

	4	5	5	5	4	Yes	An engaging presenter	The bit on autism	Yes, I am slowly putting suggested strategies in p lace and have a better understanding of appropriate strategies for students with Asperger's/autism e strategies for students with Asperger's/autism
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.80)/5 from 2 e	evaluations					

24/08/2018 to 24/08/2018 - Making it a Success - Waitara

3	3	3	3	3	No			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	The knowledge obtained during this course enabled me to understand specific children in my care and be able to identify certain behaviours present and be able to identify certain behaviours present and this enhanced my learning in this area. this enhanced my learning in this area.	the strategies outlined in the course enabled me t o broaden my understanding of ASD and enabled me to implement some of the strategies in practice. to implement some of the strategies in practice.	Yes i do as it enabled me to develop an understand ing of ASD and be able to share ideas and experiences with my co educators. it will further enhance ces with my co educators. it will further enhance learning and becoming more aware about ASD and how to cater for those children in early learning cen learning and becoming more aware about ASD and how to cater for those children in early learning centres. to cater for those children in early learning centres. to cater for those children in early learning centres.



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical knowledge gained from attending the course and the resources I bought at the course to aide my students. aide my students.	Listening and learning from my fellow peers .	
	4	5	5	5	5	Yes	The course content was presented in a way that rea Ily held my attention and interest. The notes that accompanied the course make it easy to refer bac t accompanied the course make it easy to refer back to. k to.	Day to day strategies to use with students.	Yes I do. Children with autism are often labelled 'difficult' or 'unable to learn' but Sue's course helped to reinforce my belief that all children a helped to reinforce my belief that all children are unique. re unique.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	4	5	5	5	4	Yes :86% No :14%			
	Overall S	core: 4.51	L/5 from 7 e	evaluations					

25/03/2013 to 26/03/2013 - Making it a Success with Sue Larkey

4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Dealing with students on the Autism spectrum.	The presentation from Dean Beedle	Much better relationship with students on the Auti sm spectrum
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	The implementation af new strategies	Learning new strategies	yes- The changes when impmenting new strategies
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey is fantastic - I loved the stories that helped me better understand the support needed	Learning different way to support students with au tism	Yes - it helps with all students access the curric ulum, especially those with autism
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Funding to purchase resourses	Practical strategies and resources	Yes, increased student motivation



 JISULU									
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The resources that were available to view/purchase at the course were excellent. I purchased a couple of books and also joined Sue Larkey's mail list. e of books and also joined Sue Larkey's mail list. I am now also aware of her online store which has some fantastic resources. I am now also aware of her online store which has some fantastic resources. some fantastic resources.	This course, delivered to parents, teachers' aides and teachers, further developed my understanding of, and interest in, Autism Spectrum Syndrome. Wit of, and interest in, Autism Spectrum Syndrome. With a more enhanced understanding of Autism learning styles and behaviours and various teaching and le h a more enhanced understanding of Autism learning styles and behaviours and various teaching and learning strategies, I have the skills and interest styles and behaviours and various teaching and learning strategies, I have the skills and interest arning strategies, I have the skills and interest	Yes! I feel I now have a better understanding of t he Autism Spectrum Syndrome and feel like I have developed a stronger relationship with my students. eveloped a stronger relationship with my students. I was also able to pass on the information I gained to my teachers aide who has started to implemen I was also able to pass on the information I gained to my teachers aide who has started to implement some of the suggested strategies in the classroo ed to my teachers aide who has started to implement some of the suggested strategies in the classroo t some of the suggested strategies in the classroo	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Effective efficient delivery, use of visuals, comb ination of group and independent activities	Clear, efficient format. Easily employed teaching strategies	Yes, greatly improved student management skills	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	nothing	Autism teaching strategies	Yes due to new strategies I can now implement	



Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The reassurance that implementing some strategies are not easy and knowing that as long as I maintained a positive focus and provided ongoing support ned a positive focus and provided ongoing support to students, the students will benefit. to students, the students will benefit.	With more and more students diagnosed as being on the spectrum, in mainstream classes, I found this course very helpful in that it provided a range of course very helpful in that it provided a range of effective teaching and learning strategies to support such students. effective teaching and learning strategies to support such students. port such students.	I think so. Not with all but with some. Not all st rategies work for all students and depending on the number of students needing support at one time, e number of students needing support at one time, I may be required to juggle a few strategies in the one lesson. I may be required to juggle a few strategies in the one lesson. e one lesson.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey provided a number of different examples and strategies.	Sue Larkey was an amazing presenter. It was intera ctive and engaging. She had a variety of suggestions and examples to use for every child. ns and examples to use for every child.	Yes I have used a number of strategies suggested w ithin the classroom to improve behaviour management and student engagement. Students appear more set t and student engagement. Students appear more settled in class and are engaging in lessons. tled in class and are engaging in lessons.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.78	8/5 from 9 e	evaluations					

25/03/2014 to 25/03/2014 - Making it a Success - Gosford

5	5	4	4	4	Yes	the number of children all having their own diffic ulties made it challenging to meet the different needs with the appropriate strategies eeds with the appropriate strategies	provided strategies that I could incorporate into my class	yes, I am working on one goal a week and working w ith the parents so we are all doing the same thing for the child so it is consistent for the child so it is consistent
---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	--	---



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	4	Yes	The bought resources have helped greatly.	The resources offered.	Yes because I have implemented sensory strategies that I learned.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The fun and open style of the presentation helped to take it all in. I teach stage three so all the information directed towards pre-school and high s information directed towards pre-school and high school were a hindrance. chool were a hindrance.	Information relating specifically to my needs.	I have been able to use suggestions and the studen t has responded positively to them and his output has increased. has increased.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The way the course was delivered was really intera ctive, heaps of excellent resources and Sue gave clear examples which I thought were very useful. lear examples which I thought were very useful.	All of the content was really useful as Sue gave r eally practical examples of how to support children with ASD in the classroom. The resources availab n with ASD in the classroom. The resources available were also fabulous and very useful for the children I work with in my class. le were also fabulous and very useful for the children I work with in my class. dren I work with in my class.	Certainly, I was able to implement the strategies appropriate for my new student with ASD and tweak some of the methods I was already using with anoth some of the methods I was already using with another student. Timers and other visual tools have helped the ASD children within my class engage more w er student. Timers and other visual tools have helped the ASD children within my class engage more with their learning and understand tasks with great ped the ASD children within my class engage more with their learning and understand tasks with great ith their learning and understand tasks with great
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It will take time ot implement strategies and deve lop resources.	Practical strategies for effectively managing and teaching ASD children in the classroom. Understanding of ASD. ing of ASD.	Yes it will as my current child with ASD will bene fit from my improved practice and the rest of the class will benefit from a calmer environment. class will benefit from a calmer environment.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
(Overall So	core: 4.84	/5 from 5 e	valuations					

25/05/2017 to 25/05/2017 - Making it a Success NEWCASTLE

Session Average



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

n Disn	rder							
1	1	1	1	1	Yes			
4	4	4	4	5	Yes	All content was relevant for the students I teach, but required a little differentiation to be suitable. ble.	Strategies that are useful for students who are di agnosed with Autism.	This content was good but due to the needs of my s tudents it did not have any effect on their learning. ng.
4	5	4	4	4	Yes	 A lot of the examples given were suitable for scho ol children, I work in early childhood. I did gain some valuable ideas though for my children at wor some valuable ideas though for my children at work. It was a very large workshop so we were unable to ask questions or have very much input into the k. It was a very large workshop so we were unable to ask questions or have very much input into the discussions. to ask questions or have very much input into the discussions. to ask questions or have very much input into the discussions. discussions. 	Gaining some insight into why children on the spec trum may respond or act they way they do, and some strategies for helping them cope with different s strategies for helping them cope with different situations. ituations.	Yes, by implementing some of the above strategies in the centre. I feel I can assist my children on the spectrum with their learning the spectrum with their learning
4	4	5	4	3	Yes	Range of strategies outlined during course. I sel ected those that were applicable to my students. Strategies and teaching methods were simple to imp Strategies and teaching methods were simple to implement and clearly outlined. lement and clearly outlined.	Teaching and behaviour strategies offered practica I solutions for the classroom. The course caused me to reflect on my teaching practice and make som me to reflect on my teaching practice and make some changes to the way I communicate with students. e changes to the way I communicate with students.	Anecdotally, students engagement and behaviour has improved as a result of implementing some of the strategies presented on this course. This has led strategies presented on this course. This has led to a classroom environment where all children are able to spend more time actively engaged in learn to a classroom environment where all children are able to spend more time actively engaged in learning opportunities. able to spend more time actively engaged in learning opportunities. ing opportunities.



5	5	4	5	5	Yes		The practical suggestions and question time	
4	4	4	5	5	Yes	Our service is currently purchasing resources, sha ring knowledge among educators and utilising inclusion support agencies to assist in implementing th sion support agencies to assist in implementing this PD learning. is PD learning.	Clarifying current understanding of the topic and discovering that our role as educators is vital when it comes to assisting children and families enc en it comes to assisting children and families encountering ASD. ountering ASD.	It is too soon to say what effect we are making wi th our ASD children however we are beginning to see positive signs towards their behavioural and soc e positive signs towards their behavioural and social development. ial development.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The workshop was great, but far too big, however v ery helpful	Explained in simple practical terms and examples f or educators to really understand strategies and techniques to deal with children with autism echniques to deal with children with autism	Yes, readings and implementing ideas and strategie s with children, re reading my material
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	small group work was fabulous and assisted learnin g	specific strategies to support students on the spe ctrum	an awareness of the issues that could arise and wh at to look out for
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This has course has provided me many strategies to use in my role back at school.	Understanding behaviours and what triggers them. R eal life strategies that work.	100%. We have been able more effectively support s tudents at our school.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Was a great course.	Resourse there anf then to take	Yes
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



 /					1			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Practical ideas, fast pace, relevant teaching stra tegies	An excellent workshop. Learnt and acquired knowled ge, practical ideas , skills and teaching strategies on - What is ASD, ASD behaviours, meltdowns, an es on - What is ASD, ASD behaviours, meltdowns, anxiety, classroom strategies and ASD learning styles. xiety, classroom strategies and ASD learning styles. s.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	the resources I purchased on the day were put into use straight away and were very effective.	The simple presentation of 10 useful tips which ma de implementation easier.	It is difficult to say as yet, but I am seeing som e improvement in socialization.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It related to all ages levels and therefore it was easy to bring back information that can be used at the preschool level, but also to assist families t the preschool level, but also to assist families with older or school age children. with older or school age children.	Practical skills that can be used with all childre n, not those just on the spectrum. That all strategies don't work with all children, and what works gies don't work with all children, and what works today may not work tomorrow. Links to resources. today may not work tomorrow. Links to resources.	It has allowed me to better understand how childre n can learn and that what strategies I am trying can be tried again later. It has reinforced that wh an be tried again later. It has reinforced that what has worked once may never work again. at has worked once may never work again.
4	5	5	5	5	Yes		Amazing strategies and ideas that can be used acro ss all ages and stages.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Tony was fantastic to listen to and had realistic expectations for you to achieve within your classroom. oom.	Using real life situations and giving a number of strategies to use with children.	Yes I have developed visual timetables and are usi ng timers with my children on the autism spectrum
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The Sue Larkey seminar was fantastic as I learnt m any strategies about how to work with Children who have ASD. The display of resources also was gr ho have ASD. The display of resources also was great as I was able to purchase some of these to use at preschool with some of the children. and th eat as I was able to purchase some of these to use at preschool with some of the children. and the staff. at preschool with some of the children. and the staff. e staff.	The whole course was very informative and very pra ctical. Sue was very easy to listen to and the resources displayed were excellent. ources displayed were excellent.	Yes definitely. As an Early Childhood teacher who works with several ASD children I believe that the knowledge that I gained from this seminar has en knowledge that I gained from this seminar has enabled me to introduce new strategies to assist these children to learn and participate more freely abled me to introduce new strategies to assist these children to learn and participate more freely in our daily program. ese children to learn and participate more freely in our daily program. in our daily program.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.66	6/5 from 23	evaluations					

25/05/2018 to 25/05/2018 - Making it a Success - Sutherland May 2018

3	2	2	1	2	Yes			
5	5	3	3	3	Yes	The auditorium and uncomfortable seating, all stud ents packed in closely to one another in roles and the shouting at the start from the presenter to g the shouting at the start from the presenter to get everyone to sit and listen. (Hindered) Strategies and resources were great! (useful) et everyone to sit and listen. (Hindered) Strategies and resources were great! (useful) es and resources were great! (useful)	Understanding students with ASD. Useful resources and strategies.	Yes! Strategies were implemented into ASD students Learning Goals and these goals were achieved by the students. he students.
3	3	3	3	3	No			



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

n Disor	der							
3	3	3	3	3	Yes			
3	3	3	3	3	Yes			
5	4	4	4	5	Yes	An environment where questions could be freely ask ed and ideas exchanged.	Increasing understanding.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies, examples and demonstrations were f antastic	Videos, examples and strategies	Yes, I implemented some strategies in my classroom which helped
5	4	4	5	5	Yes		Be provided with a framework for managing specific ASD behavioural presentations, including anxiety, stress, obsessions, emotional overload. stress, obsessions, emotional overload.	Yes, I have a better understanding of the challen ges to learning experienced by students with ASD. It has helped learn how to manage the ASD stude D. It has helped learn how to manage the ASD student's fear of making mistakes or not getting their work right. Communicate regularly and effectivel nt's fear of making mistakes or not getting their work right. Communicate regularly and effectively with other key individuals in the student's life work right. Communicate regularly and effectively with other key individuals in the student's life y with other key individuals in the student's life
5	5	5	5	5	No	This course helped me greatly at it was engaging a nd interactive and I felt like I learnt lots of useful strategies to use in the classroom. eful strategies to use in the classroom.	The strategies I could take back and implement in my classroom the next day.	Yes, I feel it has helped some of my students who needed different strategies implemented for them the be settled and learn to the best of their abili he be settled and learn to the best of their ability. ty.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The fantastic ideas presented.	An insight into the many facets of people on the s pectrum.	
5	5	5	5	5	No			



 nsuru					1			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I have a number of students in my class with speci al needs and the strategies that were addressed in this course were very useful in my classroom. this course were very useful in my classroom.	The practical examples the presenter gave. She wou ld always link her dialogue to school behaviours students might exhibit. She would then give example tudents might exhibit. She would then give examples or strategies that may work to manage these behaviours. s or strategies that may work to manage these behaviours. viours.	Yes, I saw some changed bahaviours in my students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Some new techniques and skills to use in the class room. And real life examples that made sense.	Yes, the techniques I have implemented have been s uccessful in my classroom.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	presenter had good sense of humour and suggested p ractical systems	looking at particular student behaviours	yes. my student is more settled
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	None	How to cater for the special needs of students wit hin the classroom environment.	Absolutely - my behaviour management strategies ha s resulted in a calmer class environment for all stakeholders. takeholders.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Course assisted in the needs of students on the sp ectrum, especially sensory needs. Sensory items / books were purchased . Visual and timers were othe books were purchased . Visual and timers were other resource implemented in the classroom. r resource implemented in the classroom.		



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No	Excellent presentation with a variety of topics an d informed material. Sue Larkey is very knowledgeable and modest. ble and modest.		My ability to empathise with autistic students and 'read' their distress signals was enhanced enormously though this course. The mixture of new inform usly though this course. The mixture of new information and strategies presented along with anecdotal advice made many of the strategies memorable whe ation and strategies presented along with anecdotal advice made many of the strategies memorable whe ation and strategies presented along with anecdotal advice made many of the strategies memorable when trialling in learning situations. I advice made many of the strategies memorable when trialling in learning situations. n trialling in learning situations.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It helped to do this in a small group to allow cha t / idea swap / discussion	It was all useful	Absolutely - on all student learning - not just st udents with autism
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Engaging		Best strategies I've heard to help students on the spectrum
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	We purchased resources that were used in the class room and assisted with fidgeting and focus.	The practical ideas and the real life cases	I have seen an increase in student performance whe n I have used strategies from the course.
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Excellent presentation		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



m Llisn	rner –							
5	5	5	5	5	No	The interactive presentation style and being able to ask questions was definitely beneficial. I also found that discussing information presented with found that discussing information presented with peers helped to consolidate my understanding and maximise learning peers helped to consolidate my understanding and maximise learning aximise learning	Being presented with the lecture slides and having multiple interactive sessions was useful. The inclusion of videos and being able to ask questions t lusion of videos and being able to ask questions to the presenter also helped to clarify understanding and see new skills being implemented in real cl o the presenter also helped to clarify understanding and see new skills being implemented in real classrooms ng and see new skills being implemented in real classrooms assrooms	I feel this course provided me with new strategies that can be implemented to support all students - but especially those with learning difficulties. but especially those with learning difficulties. Through reflection on my teaching methods and evaluation of student work, I can see that implementin Through reflection on my teaching methods and evaluation of student work, I can see that implementing my new knowledge has made a difference uation of student work, I can see that implementing my new knowledge has made a difference g my new knowledge has made a difference
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	In teaching New Arrival English to Primary School Students I have lately had a few students from Asian backgrounds who present with Autistic behaviour an backgrounds who present with Autistic behaviours. So far they respond well to my individualised 'survival English' program s. So far they respond well to my individualised 'survival English' program 'survival English' program	Viewing films about the behaviours of an autistic student. Useful Resources. for the child and to share with teachers of the child When speaking to th are with teachers of the child When speaking to the student using their name first before each instruction so that they know you are talking to them! e student using their name first before each instruction so that they know you are talking to them! uction so that they know you are talking to them!	Definitely. I have the ideal opportunity to suppor t these students and their teachers. I feel that my gentle manner calms them and feel very proud to y gentle manner calms them and feel very proud to support their education. I always find their interests and create programs around the interest Topic support their education. I always find their interests and create programs around the interest Topic. I have learnt a lot from this course ests and create programs around the interest Topic. I have learnt a lot from this course . I have learnt a lot from this course
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I am working with students who have additional nee ds, therefore, I was able to implement some strategies. gies.	The fact that the resources mentioned were availab le for purchase on the day. Real like examples and scenarios.Practical and realistic delivery of con scenarios.Practical and realistic delivery of content. tent.	Yes-i have had updated practice with strateiges pa rticularly in relation to behaviour.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey presented very well her knowledge was a mazing and she was able to share that with the large group. ge group.		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The explanation of behaviours and management strat egies helped.	The resources and ideas that I can use in the clas sroom.	Yes. Students have had more support allowing for q uality learning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This course was amazing, the presenter was a wealt h of knowledge	I can use what I learnt in my classroom on a daily basis. I can also assist other teachers in working with children with Autism g with children with Autism	This course had an immense effect on my role profe ssionally
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Useful ideas for the teaching of children with aut ism	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	4	4	3	Yes			
5	5	4	4	4	Yes		Practical activities to use in the classroom	



5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Limited control of how effective the strategies ca n be because I am a learning support teacher, so I am only working the students for a limited time each week. However the school is very supportive and willing to try new strategies to test out their ach week. However the school is very supportive and willing to try new strategies to test out their effectiveness with the student/s. nd willing to try new strategies to test out their effectiveness with the student/s.	This was a timely update for myself on the current research on ASD. It was a very practical course in that it outlined exactly what resources were use n that it outlined exactly what resources were useful for different aspects of teaching students with ASD and where you can buy them, some you could e ful for different aspects of teaching students with ASD and where you can buy them, some you could even purchase on the day. h ASD and where you can buy them, some you could even purchase on the day. ven purchase on the day.	This course gave me many new strategies to use wit h students with ASD and similar learning difficulties. One example would be the knowledge that stude ies. One example would be the knowledge that students with ASD focus better if they keep hydrated, so regular drink intervals are really helpful for t nts with ASD focus better if they keep hydrated, so regular drink intervals are really helpful for these students. o regular drink intervals are really helpful for these students. hese students.
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			
5	4	4	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes	The presenter was excellent. Although the theory w as there her practical experience was too.	Purchasing resources and taking them with you on t he day. Great organisation	
5	5	4	4	5	Yes			
5	4	5	4	5	Yes			
4	4	5	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	4	4	5	4	4	Yes	The course was more lecture style, so there wasn't a lot of opportunity to ask questions/interact with the information given. th the information given.	Tips and strategies to implement with my student w ith ASD.	It took a while, but slowly my student with ASD ha s been more cooperative in class, and listening and following teacher instruction. d following teacher instruction.
	5	4	4	4	4	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :88% No :12%			
	Overall S	core: 4.70	0/5 from 60	evaluations					

25/07/2018 to 25/07/2018 - Making it a Success - Nepean Christian School

5	4	4	4	5	Yes			
5	4	5	4	5	Yes	The course served as a fresh reminder of many of t he things I had learned before about ASD and inclusion in the classroom. This helped me be confident sion in the classroom. This helped me be confident in implementing or continuing to implement the training. in implementing or continuing to implement the training. aining.	Reminders and training in new strategies.	Yes, as it helped me to recognise some of the stra tegies I have used that may be helpful for unhelpful. ul.
4	3	3	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			



I LISTIC								
4	4	4	4	4	Yes		To be continually aware of the different ways chil dren approach learning and be adaptable as a teacher to provide an effective learning environment. er to provide an effective learning environment.	
5	5	5	5	4	Yes		Gave me strategies to use in the classroom	Yes, I applied strategies relevant to a practical subject and observed my students coping much better with tasks r with tasks
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter used many hands on objects and mater ials as part of her demonstration. She used discussion, videos and examples from her own teaching ex sion, videos and examples from her own teaching experience which made it very easy to connect with my own practice as a teacher. perience which made it very easy to connect with my own practice as a teacher. y own practice as a teacher.	Hearing the presenter talk about ideas that has wo rked in her own classroom was really helpful.	Yes. I have changed some of my practices as a resu It and am more aware of how children on the spectrum in my classes might be feeling. um in my classes might be feeling.
5	4	5	5	5	Yes		Practical examples and empathy tasks were very hel pful in gaining an understanding of students.	



			1					
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The course provided very practical ways to assist children of all backgrounds, strategies to engage with learning. eg. understanding that children wit with learning. eg. understanding that children with ADHD can benefit from music on personal ipods, fidget resources etc h ADHD can benefit from music on personal ipods, fidget resources etc idget resources etc	Yes, I was reminded of the need to better understa nd students with ADHD and autism. Reminding me that many of these students really are working hard t t many of these students really are working hard to simply be in the classroom and attempt to engage. I could see the positive effects of introducing o simply be in the classroom and attempt to engage. I could see the positive effects of introducing a rocking seat for one of my students. . I could see the positive effects of introducing a rocking seat for one of my students. a rocking seat for one of my students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Our Learning support staff at school provide exten sive reports on each ASD student. They assist by targeting appropriate strategies for each child. Th argeting appropriate strategies for each child. This has made the implementation of specific strategies suggested by Sue Larkey easier to target for e is has made the implementation of specific strategies suggested by Sue Larkey easier to target for each affected student. ies suggested by Sue Larkey easier to target for each affected student. ach affected student.	A developing understanding of the complexity of th e syndrome, and a significantly increased empathy for those students. This as resulted in my gradual for those students. This as resulted in my gradual adoption of new ways to help them learn. adoption of new ways to help them learn.	Yes. With my increased interaction with these stud ents, and the advice of support staff, these students have been more settled and have participated w nts have been more settled and have participated with greater confidence. ith greater confidence.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The little amount of aspergers students in the sch ool.	The practical advice and tips that I could then ap ply in my classroom. Also the moving of feet to help concentrate. Ip concentrate.	Yes, it's made me more understanding of different students needs.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
		-						



5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The delivery had a large element of interaction, r equiring us to develop an appreciation of some of the perspectives and difficulties of students with ASD. The engaging presentation style also kept us engaged with the talk and assisted my memory of t ASD. The engaging presentation style also kept us engaged with the talk and assisted my memory of the key elements. engaged with the talk and assisted my memory of the key elements. he key elements.		It has given me a greater degree of empathy for st udent with ASD, and provided practical supports to engage and maintain student engagement in learnin engage and maintain student engagement in learning. g.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes		Gaining an understanding of Autism Spectrum Disord er as well as having practical aspects to use within the classroom. in the classroom.	The course had a positive effect on my teaching an d on student learning. Changes in relationships with particular students in a positive manner are ev th particular students in a positive manner are evidence. idence.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Great ideas on how to work with students on the sp ectrum.	
5	5	4	5	5	Yes		Understanding ASD. Strategies in helping students with ASD learn effectively.	



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to match particular strategies to speci fic students in my classes.	Gaining an insight into how students with ASD view the world and the challenges which the classroom presents them. presents them.	Although I already use a timer in class, I transit ioned to one of the timers which visually represents the time remaining to assist students. I also a ts the time remaining to assist students. I also am much more aware of scaffolding tasks for students but not overwhelming them with detail. I have no m much more aware of scaffolding tasks for students but not overwhelming them with detail. I have not formally assessed this. s but not overwhelming them with detail. I have not formally assessed this. t formally assessed this.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		To be refreshed on the differences that students w ith ASD have. How best to encourage and engage them in a classroom context. Useful strategies given m in a classroom context. Useful strategies given and resources too. and resources too.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	4	Yes			



Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	4	5	5	3	Yes	Some of the strategies presented are also useful a nd educationally sound practice for students not presenting on the spectrum. Not all ideas implement resenting on the spectrum. Not all ideas implemented so far but hopefully when a student who requires more careful attention concerning autism teachin ed so far but hopefully when a student who requires more careful attention concerning autism teaching techniques. s more careful attention concerning autism teaching techniques. g techniques.	
4	4	3	5	3	Yes		
4	3	3	5	4	No		
4	4	4	5	4	Yes		
3	3	3	5	4	Yes		
5	4	5	5	5	Yes :96% No :4%		
Overall S	Overall Score: 4.61/5 from 27 evaluations						



Snectrum Disorder

26/05/2016 to 26/05/2016 - Making it a Success - Wagga

Socian	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Lots of practical examples and strategies to imple ment. It has been interesting trying different strategies and working out what works and doesn't wor ategies and working out what works and doesn't work. It has also been beneficial for other students in my class. k. It has also been beneficial for other students in my class. in my class.	was promised - pract ical, fast moving, fun and motivational. It was useful to look at the teaching strategies for school eful to look at the teaching strategies for school and home. In particular addressing what autism is, autism learning style, key strategies for pre sc and home. In particular addressing what autism is, autism learning style, key strategies for pre school to secondary, classroom strategies, visual st , autism learning style, key strategies for pre school to secondary, classroom strategies, visual st hool to secondary, classroom strategies, visual st	Has allowed me to engage the autistic student bett er into the classroom and appeal to his strengths and work on improving his weaknesses so that he ca and work on improving his weaknesses so that he can still be as immersed in the class and tasks and all the other students. n still be as immersed in the class and tasks and all the other students. all the other students.
Session Average	5 Overall S	5	5	5 evaluations	5	Yes :100% No :0%			

26/05/2017 to 26/05/2017 - Making it a Success - Sydney - RYDE

4	5	5	4	4	Yes	Providing me practical tools which are not difficu It to implement.	The ractical suggestions and strategies.	Definitely as I am confident I am catering to my s tudents individual needs using best practise.
5	4	4	4	4	Yes			

Created on 23/07/2019



Image: A bit is a bit a	A	JISHI								
5554Yessupporting the learning and practice.be used in the classroom.5554YesSome of the information was aimed for older children, rather than preschool age. There were many resources available and ideas which I could use some or all of to implement and trial with the children in work with.Many resources available and also purchased. Connecting with Sue, now I have here information through newsletters, web site other training which I references and the children in work with.Yes, able to implement and trial with the children in work with.Yes, able to implement and trial with the children in work with.Yes, able to implement and use ideas, modify and children in work with.55454YesYesYesYesYesYesYes610		5	5	5	5	4	Yes	plemented immediately in the classroom as they were simple, practical & many of the required resourc e simple, practical & many of the required resources were available to purchase on the day of the course. es were available to purchase on the day of the course.	strategies were present ed with a "how-to" approach, so I could implement them in immediately in the classroom. Resources we them in immediately in the classroom. Resources were available for purchase on the day of the course, so they also could be used immediately. re available for purchase on the day of the course, so they also could be used immediately. , so they also could be used	better understanding of how ASD can affect children in different ways, & gaining strategies to deal en in different ways, & gaining strategies to deal with individual behaviours, leading to child being able to better participate in classroom activiti with individual behaviours, leading to child being able to better participate in classroom activities with fewer meltdowns. Happy child, happy classr g able to better participate in classroom activities with fewer meltdowns. Happy child, happy classr es with fewer meltdowns. Happy child, happy classr
55454Yeschildr en, rather than preschool age. There were many resources available and ideas which I could use some or all of to implement and trial with the children I work with.Many resources available and also purchased. Conne cting with Sue, now I have her information through newsletters, web site other training which I refer to and use.Yes, able to implement and use ideas, modify and c ontinue to learn and reflect on what is working and what is not. Being able to share information with d what is not. Being able to share information with other teachers I work with. h other teachers I work with.Yes		5	5	5	5	4	Yes	supporti	be used in the cl	
4 5 5 5 5 Yes		5	5	4	5	4	Yes	childr en, rather than preschool age. There were many resources available and ideas which I could use some ources available and ideas which I could use some or all of to implement and trial with the children I work with. or all of to implement and trial with the children I work with.	also purchased. Conne cting with Sue, now I have her information through newsletters, web site other training which I refe newsletters, web site other training which I refer to and use.	ontinue to learn and reflect on what is working and what is not. Being able to share information wit d what is not. Being able to share information with other teachers I work with.
		4	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Entire conference focused on sttrategies for me to use in the classroom.	Sharing with other teachers in similar circumstanc es, with similar students.	Next year I will be having a student in my class w ho is placed on the 'spectrum' and who will need considerable support. This course provided many ide onsiderable support. This course provided many ideas and strategies and places to seek help. as and strategies and places to seek help.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	A student in my class currently needing support	It was engaging and contained many practical ideas	Yes
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The structure of the course was excellent and the subject was covered in much detail	Clear, succinct and relevant strategies shared. Fe edback from various members of audience sharing experiences. Excellent and knowledgeable presenter. periences. Excellent and knowledgeable presenter.	Yes - able to implement strategies taught and shar ed on the day. Increased awareness of mindset and thought processes of autistic students. thought processes of autistic students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		Changing expectations for students who have a disa bility	Yes, I have a few students who have learning diffi culties and I have implemented the programs demonstrated by Sue. trated by Sue.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	It helped that I was working with three ASD strude nts.	Strategies for calming ASD students.	Absolutely, I implemented the strategies as soon a s I got back to school which helped all my ASD students. dents.
5	5	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4.83/5 from 15 evaluations								

27/01/2015 to 27/01/2015 - Making it a Success-Tregar Public School

The examples and procedures and policies to



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Disor	der							
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	follow		
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Having an ILP helped support students but also mak ing sure the environment was supportive and all stakeholders were involved. Sometimes this was hinde akeholders were involved. Sometimes this was hindered by lack of communication and timing. red by lack of communication and timing.	Understanding learning from the perspective of a c hild on the autism spectrum. Learning new strategies for children with similar special needs and ada es for children with similar special needs and adapting resources to meet their needs. pting resources to meet their needs.	I believe is has supported my programs to enable s tudent learning. Student had not been exposed to school conditions and using appropriate strategies chool conditions and using appropriate strategies and resources helped reduce anxiety levels and made parents feel more comfortable to practise strate and resources helped reduce anxiety levels and made parents feel more comfortable to practise strate strategies at home as well. e parents feel more comfortable to practise strategies at home as well. gies at home as well.
4	5	5	5	5	Yes	Quality and detailed delivery of the techniques to use in any given context.	Having the opportunity to ask questions during the session.	Yes. Improvement in overall class behaviour.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Using the 10 strategies for success during the les sons even with children who were not labelled as having ASD. aving ASD.	Gaining an understanding and essential tips for en suring that any child having ASD is supported within my classroom. Also being directed to recommend hin my classroom. Also being directed to recommended resources. ed resources.	Yes - through more structure, and routines, reward s and motivation has supported all students in the classroom. classroom.
5	5	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Teaching numerous students on the Autism Spectrum Disorder	Strategies for dealing with challenging behaviour	Yes! Being able to prevent disruption during lesso ns by implementing various strategies addressed by the course. the course.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies discussed and learnt within the course were implemented within my classroom teaching strategies and were of a valuable teaching asset.	Giving "real-life" scenarios and how to implement strategies within the teaching environment.	Yes, By implementing small strategies, the student were engaged with their learning.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall Score: 4.76/5 from 10 evaluations								

27/02/2017 to 31/12/2017 - ONLINE Making it a Success with Sue Larkey

	4	4	4	4	4	Yes	
	5	4	4	4	4	Yes	Provided great knowledge and resources to further educate teachers in their practice.
Session Average	5	4	4	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%	
	Overall Score: 4.10/5 from 2 evaluations						

27/05/2013 to 27/05/2013 - Making it a Success - BURWOOD

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Knowing the learning context for a lot of these st udents.	Absolutely. Student results improved dramatically over the year.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%		
	Overall S	core: 5.00)/5 from 1 e	valuations				

27/05/2016 to 27/05/2016 - Making it a Success - Kareela

4	4	4	4	4	Yes		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		



н.,	JISULU								
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Information and understandings gained at this cour se were things I could implement immediately in my class and also with students in my school that I class and also with students in my school that I encounter on playground duty. Additionally, many of the tips and ideas I could use with students tha encounter on playground duty. Additionally, many of the tips and ideas I could use with students that encounter on playground duty. Additionally, many of the tips and ideas I could use with students that had sensory processing issues even though they a f the tips and ideas I could use with students that had sensory processing issues even though they a t had sensory processing issues even though they a	Having a student in my class with autism this year , I found this course to be both practical and inspiring. There was an incredible amount of content piring. There was an incredible amount of content about a vast range of behaviours displayed by students on the spectrum, ideas on how to manage them, about a vast range of behaviours displayed by students on the spectrum, ideas on how to manage them, and a great deal of information to help me unders ents on the spectrum, ideas on how to manage them, and a great deal of information to help me unders and a great deal of information to help me unders	Absolutely. The ideas I gained at the course were beneficial for all of the students in my class, particularly those with sensory processing issues, t rticularly those with sensory processing issues, those with anxiety and of course the student who is autistic. I was also able to use some of the thi hose with anxiety and of course the student who is autistic. I was also able to use some of the things the school purchased from the course in my cla autistic. I was also able to use some of the things the school purchased from the course in my cla ngs the school purchased from the course in my cla
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I think the presenters knowledge and delivery of c ontent helped me gain a greater understanding which in turn helped me implement new strategies in th h in turn helped me implement new strategies in the classroom. e classroom.	The most useful aspects of this course were insigh tful information about behaviour management and sensory needs of students on the Autism spectrum. nsory needs of students on the Autism spectrum.	Yes, this course gave fresh perspectives on teaching students with autism. I feel like I have returned to my classroom with a new enthusiasm for probled to my classroom with a new enthusiasm for problem solving. em solving.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The resources	The resources	Yes it is able to help me to assist the differing needs of students



Snectrum Disorder

- A	UISARA								
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	What helped me in the implementation of my learnin g was: -clear examples of real life classroom situations -practical strategies provided -developin ations -practical strategies provided -developing teaching activities that incorporate differentiated strategies to meet the specific learning needs g teaching activities that incorporate differentiated strategies to meet the specific learning needs of students across the full range of abilities - ted strategies to meet the specific learning needs of students across the full range of abilities - of students across the full range of abilities	The most useful aspects of the course were: -the 10 essential tips provided for understanding autism spectrum disorder -lots of useful strategies pr m spectrum disorder -lots of useful strategies provided -resources shown and how effective they can be in the classroom -providing reflection time ovided -resources shown and how effective they can be in the classroom -providing reflection time and writing down what are the 3 things that stood and writing down what are the 3 things that stood and writing down what are the 3 things that stood	Yes I strongly believe that my participation in th is course has had a positive impact on student learning. I determined this through: -students level rning. I determined this through: -students level of engagement in class activities -students behaviour based on casual teachers feedback after prov of engagement in class activities -students behaviour based on casual teachers feedback after providing them with a summary profile of students in m viour based on casual teachers feedback after providing them with a summary profile of students in m iding them with a summary profile of students in m

Created on 23/07/2019



5	3	4	5	5	Yes	The differing beliefs of the use of consequences f or poor behaviour hindered the implementation of my learning. While I may agree that a child needs a y learning. While I may agree that a child needs a consequence for mild poor behaviour choices such as a tantrum for not getting their own way, it cou consequence for mild poor behaviour choices such as a tantrum for not getting their own way, it could not be put into practise in the classroom as AS as a tantrum for not getting their own way, it could not be put into practise in the classroom as AS Id not be put into practise in the classroom as AS	This course was useful as it reiterated some teach ing support strategies used by ASPECT and gave me confidence that I using current research based met confidence that I using current research based methods for positive learning outcomes. hods for positive learning outcomes.	The teaching strategies that were discussed have a lready been implemented in the classroom. Whilst participating in the course may not have provided a articipating in the course may not have provided an immediate effect on student learning, it did give me confidence that the teaching methods and envin n immediate effect on student learning, it did give me confidence that the teaching methods and environmental supports that are used are relevant and e me confidence that the teaching methods and environmental supports that are used are relevant and ronmental supports that are used are relevant and
---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

Session Average

Provider Course Evaluations

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This workshop was fantastic. The presentation was well presented clear and the content was applicable not only to students with the syndrome but I thi e not only to students with the syndrome but I think to all students. The presenter used examples that helped me a lot in understanding and incorporat nk to all students. The presenter used examples that helped me a lot in understanding and incorporating strategies for Aspergers students in my classr at helped me a lot in understanding and incorporating strategies for Aspergers students in my classr ing strategies for Aspergers students in my classr	The deep understanding of students with Aspergers Syndrome. The ways they may behave under different pressures and learning to recognise the signals t pressures and learning to recognise the signals to avoid behavioural issues while at the same time helping the students succeed in their learning and o avoid behavioural issues while at the same time helping the students succeed in their learning and enjoy their school experience. helping the students succeed in their learning and enjoy their school experience. enjoy their school experience.	I am already implementing strategies I have learne d from the program to modify assessment tasks and behavioural management for my students with Asperg behavioural management for my students with Aspergers syndrome. ers syndrome.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		I learnt that using my voice in a lower pitch help ed the student. I also gave specific instruction and directing to him using his name. Also, me maki and directing to him using his name. Also, me making choices not the student. ng choices not the student.	I discussed these points with my teacher aid and t ogether we helped him produce excellent results by the end of the year. Very pleasing and satisfyin the end of the year. Very pleasing and satisfying for the student especially and for the teacher aid and myself. I highly recommend this course. g for the student especially and for the teacher aid and myself. I highly recommend this course. id and myself. I highly recommend this course.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 4.84/5 from 10 evaluations								

28/04/2014 to 28/04/2014 - Making it a Success - Hawkesbury High

	I was able to immediately implement what I had	Gaining insight into what life and learning are li	Yes, particularly as the information I gained help ed me to speak to the parents and support staff of
--	--	--	--

Created on 23/07/2019



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	4	5	4	5	4	Yes	lea rned as I was teaching several students with ASD at that time. t that time.	ke for a student with ASD. Learning about the range in how ASD affects individuals. e in how ASD affects individuals.	students with ASD. I feel more informed and able students with ASD. I feel more informed and able to understand my students on a deeper level. to understand my students on a deeper level.
Session Average	4	5	4	5	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall So	core: 4.40	/5 from 1 e	valuations					

28/06/2018 to 28/06/2018 - Making it a Success - Coffs June 2018

3	1	2	2	3	Yes	The presenter was very wordy. there were not many relevant strategies		
4	3	2	2	3	Yes	The course presentation was sometimes difficult to follow because of the nature of the delivery. The presenter did not use enough classroom examples a presenter did not use enough classroom examples and often rambled and went off on tangents which made it difficult to know to which point or course n nd often rambled and went off on tangents which made it difficult to know to which point or course notes item she was referring to. Too much talk. de it difficult to know to which point or course notes item she was referring to. Too much talk.	Being able to repeat any segments of the presentat ion because it was accessed online.	Not a great deal. I found the course content was n ot practical or specific enough due to a lack of real classroom examples and resources that could be eal classroom examples and resources that could be used in the classroom setting. used in the classroom setting.
4	5	4	4	5	Yes		The Facilitators took time out to talk individual to everyone	yes.
4	5	5	4	4	Yes		The resources and specific ideas to help children who have difficulty sitting still or focusing on the task he task	



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

5	4	5	4	4	Yes	As I teach special needs students it was wonderful to gain and use knowledge from an expert in this field. field.	Explicit strategies to teach difficult behaviour a nd special need students.that work	definitely as all our staff went and it was a wond erful learning experience for our faculty.
4	4	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		All aspects	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey was dynamic. She told some great storie s and linked them with the theory. Well done Sue Larkey. arkey.	Linking stories to theory. Loved it.	The course reinforced a number of things that I al ready knew and taught me other skills. I was able to return to school and look at the way I deal wit to return to school and look at the way I deal with my students positively. h my students positively.
4	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			


Snectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The many amazing little strategies that I can use on a daily basis allowing my students to access their education is amazing. The only hindrance is th eir education is amazing. The only hindrance is that I didn't return to school immediately following the workshop - we were expected to go home and sl at I didn't return to school immediately following the workshop - we were expected to go home and sleep. the workshop - we were expected to go home and sleep. eep.	The many strategies that could be applied across a variety of students to keep them on task, get them back on task or avert disaster. Being able to di m back on task or avert disaster. Being able to differentiate between a sensory, behaviour and pretend meltdown has been of benefit EVERY day since th fferentiate between a sensory, behaviour and pretend meltdown has been of benefit EVERY day since the workshop. nd meltdown has been of benefit EVERY day since the workshop. e workshop.	Absolutely. My students are now more settled, I fe el I have answers for them and my department has a more consistent approach to dealing with each ind more consistent approach to dealing with each individual child meaning we are getting more from them every day. ividual child meaning we are getting more from them every day. m every day.
Session Average	5	4	4	4	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.49	9/5 from 15	evaluations					

28/07/2017 to 28/07/2017 - Making it a Success - GRIFFITH

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter spoke about a lot of her own experie nces which allowed the content of the course to be more relatable to. more relatable to.	Strategies that I could take back to my classroom.	Definitely. I have been able to implement certain strategies into my classroom and see changes they have made. have made.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 5.00)/5 from 1 e	valuations					



Snectrum Disorder

29/05/2015 to 29/05/2015 - Making it a Success

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies and advice provided on the course c ould be easily implemented and I have a student with an ASD that could benefit from these tips. th an ASD that could benefit from these tips.	Sue Larkey provided excellent strategies to use wi thin the classroom and information that was relevant and accessible. Her ability to share experience nt and accessible. Her ability to share experiences and provide advice was extremely helpful. s and provide advice was extremely helpful.	This course was of great benefit for my student wi th ASD. It confirmed strategies that I was using were proven to be effective and gave me new insight ere proven to be effective and gave me new insights to the teaching of my student. I have observed the improvements in my student and her learning has s to the teaching of my student. I have observed the improvements in my student and her learning has continued to expand. he improvements in my student and her learning has continued to expand. continued to expand.
---	---	---	---	---	-----	--	---	--



Snectrum Disorder

mertriim	LISUIC									
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	n/a This seminar was highly engaging and relevant . It was based on real life situations and examples of varying students and the varying behavioural s of varying students and the varying behavioural attributes held by children with Autism. attributes held by children with Autism.	This course allowed me to engage in new teaching s trategies to suit the physical, social and intellectual development and individual characteristics d ctual development and individual characteristics displayed by all students. It helped me to gain an understanding of the perspective and views of thes isplayed by all students. It helped me to gain an understanding of the perspective and views of these students and how to look at content, process and understanding of the perspective and views of these students and how to look at content, process and e students and how to look at content, process and e students and how to look at content, process and	This course helped me immensely in dealing and cop ing with the behaviour exhibited within the classroom and the learning environment. It made me reali oom and the learning environment. It made me realise that the environment is easier to change than the child. It has certainly allowed this particular se that the environment is easier to change than the child. It has certainly allowed this particular student to feel accepted and included within the he child. It has certainly allowed this particular student to feel accepted and included within the student to feel accepted and included within the	
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%				
	Overall S	core: 5.00)/5 from 2 e	evaluations						

29/06/2018 to 29/06/2018 - Making it a Success - Nth Ryde June 2018

4	4	4	3	5	Yes		
5	5	5	4	5	Yes		
5	4	5	4	5	Yes	it was helpful to gain more strategies	



Snectrum Disorder

 JISULU	Pr							
4	4	4	4	5	Yes	Very large group, squashed in made it uncomfortabl e. Sue is an amazing speaker who actively engages her audience through regular participation her audience through regular participation	Fabulous recapping of know material with some new ideas I had not been exposed to before. Enjoyed the way Sue challenged us all to make a plan to try e way Sue challenged us all to make a plan to try a certain amount of new strategies. Made it a concrete experience. Access to Sue's resources was hel a certain amount of new strategies. Made it a concrete experience. Access to Sue's resources was helpful. rete experience. Access to Sue's resources was helpful. pful.	Yes. This course acted as a refresher, allowing me to go back to strategies that had worked for previous students as well as trying some new strategie ious students as well as trying some new strategies. It made me focus less on 'management' and more on educational outcomes s. It made me focus less on 'management' and more on educational outcomes on educational outcomes
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			Yes, because I utilised some of the strategies wit h the students in my class.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	nothing	face to face teaching and opportunity to ask speci fic questions	definitely as I will implement many strategies int o my classroom practice
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The actual child hindered me	resources, strategies	absolutely. I have become much more relaxed in the classroom
5	4	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presentation was great. All the information wa s relevant and meaningful		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Being able to connect with someone who understood what it is like to teach a child with Autism who was real about the expectationsYes as real about the expectationsYes	Practical advice	Yes
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having access to practical examples of applied tea ching strategies	see above. The presenter Sue Larkey was an enormou s/endless source of fabulous experiences related to her topic. Her presentation method was enjoyable o her topic. Her presentation method was enjoyable and informativeDefinitely, and informativeDefinitely,	Definitely my confidence with children who disp lay ASD characteristics
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	As a casual relief teacher, I often work at a scho ol for children with disabilities. This course enabled me to utilise effective strategies to meet th bled me to utilise effective strategies to meet the needs of the children within my class, and assisted me in differentiating the learning opportuniti e needs of the children within my class, and assisted me in differentiating the learning opportunities I implemented. ted me in differentiating the learning opportunities I implemented. es I implemented.	It provided me with fundamental background knowled ge of ASD and which strategies are most effective in ensuring their potential is maximised as a lear in ensuring their potential is maximised as a learner. ner.	



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

				1				
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes			
4	4	4	5	5	Yes			
4	5	5	5	5	Yes			This course is amazing and should be mandatory for all teachers. I learnt more on this course than any course I have ever done. ny course I have ever done.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The informative package of how to support Autism c hildren, gave me a new perspective.	Creative, constant, ongoing strategies introduced, helped us to understand the children better.	Yes. Without having the background knowledge and f urther investigation of the spectrum, we will find difficulties in developing strategies to support difficulties in developing strategies to support them. By participating in this program, we acknowledge their problem and difficulty and able to help them. By participating in this program, we acknowledge their problem and difficulty and able to help them. By participating in this program, we acknowledge their problem and difficulty and able to help them. edge their problem and difficulty and able to help them. them.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Very well prepared and presented, exceptional pres enter knowledge.	Excellent discussions among educators and carers s haring ideas.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	5	5	5	Yes			Yes as at a later time in the year I had a student diagnosed on the ASD sectrum

Page222 Of 237



Snectrum Disorder

 JISOLU								
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The practical components of the workshop.	Learning that transition for primary school studen ts needs to commence in Year 5 so the student can become accustomed to more than one teacher; taking become accustomed to more than one teacher; taking two years off chronological age for behaviour; everyone working on similar goals and choosing two a two years off chronological age for behaviour; everyone working on similar goals and choosing two at a time. eryone working on similar goals and choosing two at a time. t a time.	Yes - I have implemented the strategy of giving my student with autism something visual to take back to the teacher at the end of our withdrawal lesso to the teacher at the end of our withdrawal lesson, so he can receive feedback from her before he re-joins the class lesson. n, so he can receive feedback from her before he re-joins the class lesson. e-joins the class lesson.
5	5	4	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	This course was absolutely fantastic. The activiti es were active and useful, and so relevant to day to day teaching. to day teaching.	So many ideas given. A useful reminder of knowledg e already have, but seldom called upon.	Absolutely. I have tried and implemented a lot of techniques within the classroom already, and been able to see individual success with many students. able to see individual success with many students.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No	Providing strategies when working in learning supp ort.	All of it	yes being able to understand these student better.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having taught many students with ASD helped me to think about the practical applications within the classroom. classroom.	Resources that I came home with. Real life example s of how to provide adjustments for students in ASD and how many other students also benefit. D and how many other students also benefit.	Absolutely.



Spectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	No	The presentation was great and I was able to learn a lot but there were too many "commercial breaks" for the books and tools etc. during the presentat for the books and tools etc. during the presentation, that was a little off putting. ion, that was a little off putting.		
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The fact that the speaker provided access to conta ct them should we require further ideas and feedback. ck.	The fact that a lot of "hands-on" resources were a vailable. The course was delivered in a way that enabled me to transfer such knowledge to the classr nabled me to transfer such knowledge to the classroom for all students. The materials were not just limited to assisting autistic students. oom for all students. The materials were not just limited to assisting autistic students. limited to assisting autistic students.	Yes absolutely. I used the resources and links pro vided in the course and did my own reading to assist my future lessons. My autistic and special need st my future lessons. My autistic and special needs students in particular benefited from this. s students in particular benefited from this.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Snectrum Disorder

n <u>insar</u> a	1001						
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The presenter Sue Larkey gave such valuable inform ation and linked it to examples in her own teaching. Even though it was mainly for school based chil g. Even though it was mainly for school based children, i was still able to take away some very important information and understanding about children dren, i was still able to take away some very important information and understanding about children who are on the spectrum. rtant information and understanding about children who are on the spectrum. who are on the spectrum.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
5	5	5	5	4	Yes		
5	5	5	5	3	Yes	It helped. The sharing of ideas and experiences ot her professionals encountered.	The opportunity to hear other teachers discuss and express their experiences.



Spectrum Disorder

				1				
4	5	5	5	4	Yes	The ideas and teaching strategies were practical a nd realistic. Speaking and sharing information from the course with co- workers enabled us to implem m the course with co- workers enabled us to implement new methods into the classroom and with particular children straight away. ent new methods into the classroom and with particular children straight away. ular children straight away.	The practical and realistic approach from the pres enter on how to be flexible when working with children with ASD. Her suggestions for trying differe ldren with ASD. Her suggestions for trying different strategies and how to implement a classroom program to assist/ cater for the individual learning nt strategies and how to implement a classroom program to assist/ cater for the individual learning styles of each child. gram to assist/ cater for the individual learning styles of each child. styles of each child.	Yes. Staff feel more confident to implement teachi ng strategies. Children responding more positively and calmly enabling learning to occur. and calmly enabling learning to occur.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The examples, strategies and experiences told by S ue Larkey.	How relevant it was to my students.	More interstanding on how students with Autism see the world.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			



Spectrum Disorder

m J	UISOR	ler							
	5	5	5	4	4	Yes	Her personal experience with similar situations ma de the content more relatable and gave me the confidence that it would work in the classroom. There idence that it would work in the classroom. There were a lot of people, so it was a sit down conference style, I often prefer to be more actively eng were a lot of people, so it was a sit down conference style, I often prefer to be more actively engaged. ence style, I often prefer to be more actively engaged. aged.	The amount of resources available to purchase and look at. How the strategies we discussed were easy to use for the classroom setting. The amount of y to use for the classroom setting. The amount of information for parents, which as a teacher gave me some insight into how best to handle parents or information for parents, which as a teacher gave me some insight into how best to handle parents or where to direct them for information. me some insight into how best to handle parents or where to direct them for information. where to direct them for information.	Yes, I have used the handbook I purchased regularl y and was able to set up new spaces in my room that had a positive impact on my students' behaviour. t had a positive impact on my students' behaviour.
	4	5	4	4	4	Yes		I was able to put into practise some of the strate gies suggested in the course in my classroom.	Yes, some ideas / strategies presented in this cou rse have helped the student in my class.
	4	4	4	4	4	No			
	3	4	3	4	2	Yes	The information given was very interesting and I'v e learned a lot from the day. However, it was pushing too much of the business aspect of the course. ing too much of the business aspect of the course. It was very uncomfortable. It was very uncomfortable.		



Snectrum Disorder

	5	3	4	4	4	Yes	The knowledge gained was practical and I could imm ediately use it in my classroom practice.	 Knowledge gained from the wide experience of the presenter Practical classroom tips 	It improved my classroom practice as I used some o f the knowledge gained in my everyday classroom management. nagement.
	5	4	4	5	4	Yes	It was helpful and comforting to know that what I was already doing in the classroom were the right techniques. Also knowing and having the realisatio techniques. Also knowing and having the realisation that if something didn't work, it doesn't meant that it wouldn't work a bit later, try again. n that if something didn't work, it doesn't meant that it wouldn't work a bit later, try again. that it wouldn't work a bit later, try again.	Different types of strategies to support the ASD s tudent in my class.	Yes. It has helped me to be more aware and also ha ve different ways to communicate with the parents and as a result, have got the formal peperwork don and as a result, have got the formal peperwork done to apply for support unit for the student. e to apply for support unit for the student.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :92% No :8%			
	Overall S	core: 4.80)/5 from 64	evaluations					

30/03/2014 to 30/03/2014 - Making it a Success - Wagga

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Having resources available	Postive and practical strategies	Yes, I will implement these strategies in classroo ms and share them with teachers to assist them in their behaviour management strategies. their behaviour management strategies.
Session Average	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 5.00)/5 from 2 e	valuations					



Snectrum Disorder

Session Average

30/03/2017 to 30/03/2017 - Making it a Success - TAMWORTH

4 Overall S	5	4 7/5 from 3 e	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%		ound activities, and access to items on the day.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I was able to purchase some of the activities, boo ks, and fidget toys spoken of to implement within my classroom. my classroom.	Helpful hints on what sorts of strategies to use w ith a variety of different children. Discussion around activities, and access to items on the day.	The implementation of fidgets, and specific direct ed learning allowed for more focused students.
4	4	4	4	4	Yes	Very helpful to have case study scenarios to relat e to and suggested strategies.	Very dynamic and well presented course, plenty off strategies and knowledge provided for the stimuli that affect autistic pupils and strategies to enh that affect autistic pupils and strategies to enhance the learning environment ance the learning environment	Working as a casual teacher in the public and priv ate system, i have many encounters with students on the spectrum. This course facilitated my techniq n the spectrum. This course facilitated my technique in methods of instruction in various classrooms. ue in methods of instruction in various classrooms.
4	5	4	3	3	Yes	Having a number of staff who had completed the sam e or similar course we could collaboratively develop strategies based around our combined knowledge op strategies based around our combined knowledge of specific students for classroom and playground circumstances. of specific students for classroom and playground circumstances. circumstances.	A better awareness of students with ASD and what a ntecedents to look for in case of meltdowns.	Yes, through an increased empathy of student exper iences



Snectrum Disorder

30/05/2014 to 30/05/2014 - Making it a Success - WAGGA

	5	5	5	5	4	Yes	Using timers to negotiate work done before reward given and then timing the duration of that reward. Hindered by poor choices of some students - misb Hindered by poor choices of some students - misbehaviour, lack of motivation, absences. ehaviour, lack of motivation, absences.	Being provided with various strategies to consider using when dealing with ASD/ADHD students of all ages. Also being made more aware of some common i ages. Also being made more aware of some common issues that affect potential behaviour ssues that affect potential behaviour	Yes, I am more aware of some of the triggers for A SD children and the difference between a meltdown and a tantrum. Successfully removed a partition i and a tantrum. Successfully removed a partition in classroom being used as an avoidance tactic by student. More understanding of anxiety issues lead n classroom being used as an avoidance tactic by student. More understanding of anxiety issues leading to potential meltdowns and the lack of control tudent. More understanding of anxiety issues leading to potential meltdowns and the lack of control ing to potential meltdowns and the lack of control
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Going to the course with other staff members so I could discuss strategies.	Real life examples of strategies that have been us ed successfully with students.	Yes. I have trialed some new strategies with some of my children on IEPs.
Session Average	5 Overall S	5	5	5 evaluations	5	Yes :100% No :0%			

30/07/2015 to 30/07/2015 - Making it a Success - Newcastle

5	5	3	3	4	Yes	Cost of resources	Understanding autism	Positive effect. Be consistent
---	---	---	---	---	-----	-------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Snectrum Disorder

	3	4	4	4	4	Yes	The information at times was scattered and not str uctured.		
	4	5	5	5	5	Yes	This workshop expanded my knowledge of students wi th autism. I know have a range of strategies that I use in the classroom to teach students with aut I use in the classroom to teach students with autism ism	The course was both relevant and practical. I was able to apply many strategies spoken about in the workshop into my own classroom. workshop into my own classroom.	Yes I do. I believe that I know have a better unde rstanding of children with Autism. I feel more comfortable and confident to teach these students. I fortable and confident to teach these students. I believe that the students in my class has benefited as I have applied some of the strategies that we believe that the students in my class has benefited as I have applied some of the strategies that were discussed in the workshop into the classroom. d as I have applied some of the strategies that were discussed in the workshop into the classroom. re discussed in the workshop into the classroom.
Session Average	4	5	4	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%			
	Overall S	core: 4.20)/5 from 3 e	evaluations					

31/05/2016 to 14/06/2016 - Sue Larkey - Kellyville

3	3	3	3	3	Yes			
4	5	4	3	4	Yes			
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Engaging presenters	Relevant strategies to implement directly into the classroom	



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes		
Session Average	4	5	4	4	4	Yes :100% No :0%		
	Overall S	core: 4.33	8/5 from 6 e	valuations				

31/05/2019 to 31/05/2019 - Making it a Success - Sutherland

5	3	3	2	3	No	Much of the program was geared to primary school s etting. I am High School		
4	4	5	4	4	Yes		bought a few of the reference books which a refer to at times of need.	
4	4	4	4	4	Yes			
5	4	4	4	4	Yes	The information was interesting and presented in a n easy to understand way.	Different tips for working with students with auti sm and understanding the way that they might view the world. the world.	Yes, it has given me information that I did not kn ow about students with autism and I will be more confident and compassionate when working with these onfident and compassionate when working with these students in the future. I will determine this by using the strategies and seeing if they will help students in the future. I will determine this by using the strategies and seeing if they will help the students learn. using the strategies and seeing if they will help the students learn. the students learn.
5	4	4	5	4	Yes		Practical advice offered. Case studies shown and d iscussed.	
5	5	5	5	3	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			



Provider Course Evaluations

Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The opportunity to be on class with ASD students.	So many practical ideas to try thank you!	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No		I found this whole course to be interesting, valua ble and entreating. All content was useful, it provided insight into student's with Autism, reassura vided insight into student's with Autism, reassurance as a teacher about what strategies we are currently implementing, and that no two students are t nce as a teacher about what strategies we are currently implementing, and that no two students are the same, therefore to keep trying new strategies ently implementing, and that no two students are the same, therefore to keep trying new strategies he same, therefore to keep trying new strategies	Not yet but I can see how it will in the future.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	4	5	5	5	Yes	The additional/supplementary learning materials pr ovided	The way the presenter delivered the course in an a uthentic manner.	I provided my students with some of the materials available through the course as well as specific strategies taught and they both assisted with behav trategies taught and they both assisted with behaviour management implementation. iour management implementation.



Provider Course Evaluations Provider Name: Education Events Pty Ltd

Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The ideas and practical strategies were wonderful and I have already shared some with other teachers at our school. at our school.	New ideas to try, resources.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes		The presenter relates what she says to our persona I lives and experiences	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The strategies provided has helped me build a rapp ort with the student I work with.	The strategies provided.	
5	5	3	5	4	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Sue Larkey was very entertaining and made each par t relevant to the content	The real life examples and ideas for managing stud ents with autism in the mainstream classroom	
5	4	4	5	5	No			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes			
5	5	5	5	5	Yes :81% No :19%			
Overall Score: 4.75/5 from 26 evaluations								

Session Average



Snectrum Disorder

31/07/2015 to 31/07/2015 - Making it a Success North Ryde

5	5	5	5	5	Yes		I gained a deeper understanding of the sort of str ategies I can use to better support behaviour and learning in students with ASD. Discussion/presenta learning in students with ASD. Discussion/presentation of different strategies as well as links to information on Sue Larkey's website, in addition to tion of different strategies as well as links to information on Sue Larkey's website, in addition to classroom resources available for purchase on the nformation on Sue Larkey's website, in addition to classroom resources available for purchase on the classroom resources available for purchase on the classroom resources available for purchase on the	I feel I have implemented positive and practical b ehaviour strategies suggested at this course, into my daily teaching practice. my daily teaching practice.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	resources were introduced during the course to cat er for kids with autisum	Reflect critically on my teaching practice to enha nce student learning outcomes.	
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	many things including information on the NDIS, sup port, resources and strategies.	Learning about how best to support student with au tism and special need.	Definitely, by attending this course I have learnt many strategies which would assist in supporting students, therefore enhancing their learning. students, therefore enhancing their learning.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Clear notes, short routines that could be easily i mplemented.	Lots of strategies I could implement into my class room immediately.	Yes. I have seen increased my Autistic student re sponding positively to the new routines I implemented and completing more set tasks. ted and completing more set tasks.
5	5	5	5	5	Yes	The presenter Sue Larkey was funny and engaging an d a wealth of knowledge	Hearing the strategies that the presenter used for a variety of her students	Yes I changed some of the strategies I used for a few students and have noticed an improvement in their overall behaviour eir overall behaviour



Course Name: Making it a Success – Teaching and Behaviour Support Strategies for students with an Autism

Spectrum Disorder

Session Average

Course Average

	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Take home handouts.	The real life stories and top 10 tips.	Not sure yet.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	Very practical resources demonstrated and provide d during the course.	Every part of the course was useful- greater under standing of the needs of students on the Autism Spectrum, strategies for more effective iand success ectrum, strategies for more effective iand successful integration ful integration	It has had and will continue to have a great impac t on my AS students.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes	I was immediately able to implement my learning as I have a student on the Autism spectrum in my class. ss.	Developing my understanding of Autism spectrum dis order. Gaining strategies to support the behaviour and learning of students on the spectrum. Learnin and learning of students on the spectrum. Learning how to reduce anxiety and increase student participation for students on the Autism spectrum. g how to reduce anxiety and increase student participation for students on the Autism spectrum. cipation for students on the Autism spectrum.	Yes I believe it has. The student in my class on t he Autism spectrum is now engaging more actively and successfully in whole class and group activitie nd successfully in whole class and group activities. s.
	5	5	5	5	5	Yes :100% No :0%			
Overall Score: 5.00/5 from 8 evaluations						-			
	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	Yes :94% No :6%			

Overall Score: 4.73/5 from 1266 evaluations

